MEETING OF THE

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT OF ORANGE COUNTY Jointly with the

ADMINISTRATION & FINANCE COMMITTEE

April 12, 2017, 8:30 a.m. MWDOC Conference Room 101

Committee:

Director J. Thomas, Chairman

Staff: R. Hunter, K. Seckel, C. Harris,
Director J. Finnegan

K. Davanaugh, H. Chumpitazi

Director B. Barbre

Ex Officio Member: W. Osborne

MWDOC Committee meetings are noticed and held as joint meetings of the Committee and the entire Board of Directors and all members of the Board of Directors may attend and participate in the discussion. Each Committee has designated Committee members, and other members of the Board are designated alternate committee members. If less than a quorum of the full Board is in attendance, the Board meeting will be adjourned for lack of a quorum and the meeting will proceed as a meeting of the Committee with those Committee members and alternate members in attendance acting as the Committee.

PUBLIC COMMENTS - Public comments on agenda items and items under the jurisdiction of the Committee should be made at this time.

ITEMS RECEIVED TOO LATE TO BE AGENDIZED - Determine there is a need to take immediate action on item(s) and that the need for action came to the attention of the District subsequent to the posting of the Agenda. (Requires a unanimous vote of the Committee)

ITEMS DISTRIBUTED TO THE BOARD LESS THAN 72 HOURS PRIOR TO MEETING --

Pursuant to Government Code section 54957.5, non-exempt public records that relate to open session agenda items and are distributed to a majority of the Board less than seventy-two (72) hours prior to the meeting will be available for public inspection in the lobby of the District's business office located at 18700 Ward Street, Fountain Valley, California 92708, during regular business hours. When practical, these public records will also be made available on the District's Internet Web site, accessible at http://www.mwdoc.com.

PROPOSED BOARD CONSENT CALENDAR ITEMS

- TREASURER'S REPORT.
 - a. Revenue/Cash Receipt Report March 2017
 - b. Disbursement Approval Report for the month of April 2017
 - c. Disbursement Ratification Report for the month of March 2017
 - d. GM Approved Disbursement Report for the month of March 2017
 - e. Water Use Efficiency Projects Cash Flow March 31, 2017
 - f. Consolidated Summary of Cash and Investment February 2017
 - g. OPEB Trust Fund monthly statement

- FINANCIAL REPORT
 - a. Combined Financial Statements and Budget Comparative for the Period ending February 28, 2017

DISCUSSION ITEM

- SECOND DRAFT OF MWDOC'S BUDGET FOR 2017-18
- MWDOC RESERVE POLICY & PFM MEMO REPORT
- COUNTY OF ORANGE TREASURY OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE

INFORMATION ITEMS – (THE FOLLOWING ITEMS ARE FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY – BACKGROUND INFORMATION IS INCLUDED IN THE PACKET. DISCUSSION IS NOT NECESSARY UNLESS REQUESTED BY A DIRECTOR.)

- INDIVIDUAL CHARGES DISCLOSURE FOR THE PERIOD JAN-DEC 2016
- 7. UPDATE REGARDING RECORDS MANAGEMENT PROGRAM
- 8. REBATE PROGRAM 2016 1099-MISC FILING
- DEPARTMENT ACTIVITIES REPORTS
 - a. Administration
 - Finance and Information Technology
- 10. MONTHLY WATER USAGE DATA, TIER 2 PROJECTION, AND WATER SUPPLY INFORMATION

OTHER ITEMS

11. REVIEW ISSUES REGARDING DISTRICT ORGANIZATION, PERSONNEL MATTERS, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS FINANCE AND INSURANCE

ADJOURNMENT

NOTE: At the discretion of the Committee, all items appearing on this agenda, whether or not expressly listed for action, may be deliberated, and may be subject to action by the Committee. On those items designated for Board action, the Committee reviews the items and makes a recommendation for final action to the full Board of Directors; final action will be taken by the Board of Directors. Agendas for Committee and Board meetings may be obtained from the District Secretary. Members of the public are advised that the Board consideration process includes consideration of each agenda item by one or more Committees indicated on the Board Action Sheet. Attendance at Committee meetings and the Board meeting considering an item consequently is advised.

Accommodations for the Disabled. Any person may make a request for a disability-related modification or accommodation needed for that person to be able to participate in the public meeting by telephoning Maribeth Goldsby, District Secretary, at (714) 963-3058, or writing to Municipal Water District of Orange County at P.O. Box 20895, Fountain Valley, CA 92728. Requests must specify the nature of the disability and the type of accommodation requested. A telephone number or other contact information should be included so that District staff may discuss appropriate arrangements. Persons requesting a disability-related accommodation should make the request with adequate time before the meeting for the District to provide the requested accommodation.

Item 1a

Municipal Water District of Orange County REVENUE / CASH RECEIPT REPORT March 2017

WATER REVENUES

Date	From	Description	Amount
03/03/17	City of La Habra	January 2017 Water deliveries	7,827.31
03/03/17	City of Fountain Valley	January 2017 Water deliveries	13,712.14
03/03/17	City of Brea	January 2017 Water deliveries	19,587.68
03/03/17	City of Huntington Beach	January 2017 Water deliveries	630,957.03
03/03/17	City of San Clemente	January 2017 Water deliveries	320,366.83
03/07/17	City of La Palma	January 2017 Water deliveries	63,514.45
03/07/17	Serrano Water District	January 2017 Water deliveries	9,131.88
03/07/17	City of Newport Beach	January 2017 Water deliveries	443,384.41
03/07/17	City of Garden Grove	January 2017 Water deliveries	34,334.39
03/08/17	City of Westminster	January 2017 Water deliveries	42,291.76
03/10/17	City of Buena Park	January 2017 Water deliveries	216,247.44
03/10/17	Trabuco Canyon Water District	January 2017 Water deliveries	133,791.32
03/13/17	El Toro Water District	January 2017 Water deliveries	305,463.15
03/13/17	South Coast Water District	January 2017 Water deliveries	347,198.64
03/14/17	Santa Margarita Water District	January 2017 Water deliveries	865,209.23
03/14/17	City of San Juan Capistrano	January 2017 Water deliveries	294,993.93
03/14/17	City of Orange	January 2017 Water deliveries	41,799.47
03/14/17	City of Seal Beach	January 2017 Water deliveries	7,403.61
03/15/17	Laguna Beach County Water District	January 2017 Water deliveries	53,807.47
03/15/17	East Orange County Water District	January 2017 Water deliveries	57,975.70
03/15/17	Yorba Linda Water District	January 2017 Water deliveries	217,781.56
03/15/17	Moulton Niguel Water District	January 2017 Water deliveries	1,115,862.47
03/15/17	Irvine Ranch Water District	January 2017 Water deliveries	372,184.56
03/24/17	City of Huntington Beach	February 2017 Water deliveries	537,658.33
03/27/17	City of La Habra	February 2017 Water deliveries	7,827.31
03/31/17	Serrano Water District	February 2017 Water deliveries	9,131.88
03/31/17	City of Brea	February 2017 Water deliveries	19,391.88

TOTAL REVENUES \$ 6,188,835.83

Municipal Water District of Orange County REVENUE / CASH RECEIPT REPORT March 2017

MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES

Date	From	Description	Amount
03/07/17	Eastern Municipal Water District	3/30/17 Water Policy dinner	640.00
03/10/17	Michael Baker	3/30/17 Water Policy dinner	80.00
03/16/17	Orange County Water District	3/30/17 Water Policy dinner	160.00
03/20/17	Laguna Beach County Water District	3/30/17 Water Policy dinner	640.00
03/22/17	El Toro Water District	3/30/17 Water Policy dinner	640.00
03/27/17	Susan Hinman	3/30/17 Water Policy dinner	80.00
03/31/17	4 Checks	3/30/17 Water Policy dinner	650.00
03/31/17	Paypal	3/30/17 Water Policy dinner	6,878.20
03/07/17	Santa Margarita Water District	6/14/17 OC Water Summit sponsorship	1,600.00
03/31/17	Paypal	ISDOC Registrations	507.46
03/07/17	Stan Sprague	March 2017 Retiree Health insurance	234.00
03/14/17	Katie Davanaugh	Movie tickets	51.00
03/20/17	Laura Loewen	Movie tickets	17.00
03/22/17	Judy R Karlsen	Movie tickets	170.00
03/15/17	Colonial Life	Employee premium refund	100.66
03/24/17	Metropolitan Water District	Portion of Environmental Leader's Workshop expenses	1,660.16
03/20/17	Blytheco	Refund from file migration project	277.50
03/31/17	Western Municipal Water District	Reimbursement for 20% of cost for 3/1/17 DC Briefing lunch	385.48
03/15/17	ACWA JPIA	RPA Insurance refund	47,770.52
03/13/17	City of Newport Beach	January 2017 Turf Removal rebate program	376.05
03/13/17	Moulton Niguel Water District	January 2017 Turf Removal rebate program	84,041.00
03/20/17	City of Orange	January 2017 Turf Removal rebate program	1,665.00
03/22/17	Irvine Ranch Water District	January 2017 Turf Removal rebate program	23,531.63
03/27/17	El Toro Water District	January 2017 Turf Removal rebate program	575.00
03/10/17	Trabuco Canyon Water District	January 2017 So Cal Watersmart Residential rebate program	300.00
03/16/17	Irvine Ranch Water District	January 2017 So Cal Watersmart Residential rebate program	12,391.20
03/20/17	Laguna Beach County Water District	January 2017 So Cal Watersmart Residential rebate program	15.00
03/20/17	Moulton Niguel Water District	January 2017 So Cal Watersmart Residential rebate program	6,000.00
03/22/17	El Toro Water District	January 2017 So Cal Watersmart Residential rebate program	50.00
03/03/17	Orange County Water District	August 2016 SAWPA Drought Response program	2,247.70
03/03/17	City of Huntington Beach	FY 15-16 O & M Costs of the EOCF #2	12,608.63
03/24/17	Irvine Ranch Water District	FY 15-16 O & M Costs of the EOCF #2	96,884.09
03/07/17	Serrano Water District	FY 16-17 County Wide Communication choice program	2,139.55

TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES \$ 305,366.83

TOTAL REVENUES \$ 6,494,202.66

Robert J. Hunter, General Manager

line Gunawan for

Hilary Chumpitazi, Treasurer

Item 1b

Richard C. Ackerman 1131 March 2017 Consulting for legal & regulatory matters 2,150.00 M005-2017PROP ACMA Joint Powers 619.00 M005-2017PROP April 2017 - March 2018 MWDOC annual property insurance 619.00 41036 Aleshire & Wynder LLP 180.00 517030904 Al71A FoodCraft 180.00 5170323MWD American Society of Civil Engineers 361.74 1703233MWD American Society of Civil Engineers 150.00 16163 Awards & Trophies Co., Inc. 151.60 16163 Glass etching on 3/30/17 Water Policy dinner speaker's gift 30.00 55401-FEB17 February 2017 Legal services 7.84.52 791762 February 2017 State legislative advocacy services 7.784.52 791763 CA Urban Water Conservation Council 4,003.00 61-2017-168 CDM Smith 4,003.00 90011327 CDM Smith 2,907.50 67Z2226 February 2017 Legal Iservices for O.C. Water Reliability Investigation 2,907.50 67Z2226 Symantec anti-virus 3 year licenses 360.00 <	Invoice#	Vendor / Description	Amount to Pay
1131 March 2017 Consulting for legal & regulatory matters 2,150.00 *** Total *** 2,150.00 M005-2017PROP ACWA Joint Powers 619.00 M005-2017PROP Aleshire & Wynder LLP 619.00 41036 February 2017 Legal services 180.00 *** Total *** 180.00 517030904 3/7/17 Coffee & tea supplies 361.74 *** Total *** 150.00 *** Total *** 140.00 *** Total *** <	Core Expenditu	res:	
1131 March 2017 Consulting for legal & regulatory matters 2,150.00 *** Total *** 2,150.00 M005-2017PROP ACWA Joint Powers 619.00 M005-2017PROP Aleshire & Wynder LLP 619.00 41036 February 2017 Legal services 180.00 *** Total *** 180.00 517030904 3/7/17 Coffee & tea supplies 361.74 *** Total *** 150.00 *** Total *** 140.00 *** Total *** <		Richard C. Ackerman	
### Total *** Total ***	1131	***************************************	2,150.00
M005-2017PROP April 2017 - March 2018 MWDOC annual property insurance *** Total **** *** Total **** *** Total *** *** Total *** *** Total *** *** Total *** *** Total *** *** Total *** *** Total *** *** Total *** *** Total *** *** Total *** *** Total *** *** Total *** *** Total *** *** Total *** *** Total ***			2,150.00
### Total *** 619.00 ### Total *** 180.00 ### Total *** 180.00 ### Total *** 180.00 ### Total *** 361.74 ### Total *** 361.74 ### Total *** 361.74 ### Total *** 361.74 ### Total *** 361.74 ### Total *** 361.74 ### Total *** 361.74 ### Total *** 150.00 ### Total *** 150.00 #### Total *** 150.00 #### Total *** 150.00 ##################################		ACWA Joint Powers	
### Total *** Total *** ### Total *	M005-2017PROP	April 2017 - March 2018 MWDOC annual property insurance	619.00
## Total *** Total *** ## Tot		*** Total ***	619.00
## Total *** Total *** ## Tot		Aleshire & Wynder LLP	
#** Total *** 180.00 ALTA FoodCraft 3/7/17 Coffee & tea supplies 361.74 *** Total *** 361.74 *** Total *** 361.74 American Society of Civil Engineers 170323MWD Job posting for Water Resource Analyst position 150.00 *** Total *** 150.00 *** Total *** 150.00 American Society of Civil Engineers American Society of Civil Engineers 150.00 *** Total *** 150.00 Awards & Trophies Co., Inc. 16114 Name plate for F. Soto 155.16 16163 Glass etching on 3/30/17 Water Policy dinner speaker's gift 30.00 *** Total *** 45.16 Best Best and Krieger LIP 55401-FEB17 February 2017 Legal services 14,035.58 791762 February 2017 State legislative advocacy services 7,784.52 *** Total *** 21,820.10 G1-2017-168 2017 Membership renewal 50% partial payment 4,003.00 *** Total *** 4,003.00 *** Total *** 4,003.00 *** Total *** 2,907.50 CDM Smith 90011327 CDW Government 5 year licenses CDW Government 5 Symantec anti-virus 3 year licenses Black Box AlertWerks ServSensor environment monitoring device for server cabinet 405.05 *** Total *** 765.05 Hunter T. Cook APR-JUN17 February-April 2017 Retiree medical premium 1,505.52	41036	•	180.00
517030904 3/7/17 Coffee & tea supplies 361.74 *** Total *** 361.74 American Society of Civil Engineers 170323MWD Job posting for Water Resource Analyst position 150.00 *** Total *** 150.00 *** Total *** 150.00 *** Total *** 15.16 *** Total *** 30.00 *** Total *** 30.00 *** Total *** 45.16 *** Total *** 14,035.58 *** Total *** 14,035.58 *** Total *** 14,035.58 *** Total *** 21,820.10 *** Total *** 4,003.00 *** Total *** 4,003.00 *** Total *** 4,003.00 *** Total *** 2,907.50 *** Total *** 2,907.50 *** Total *** 360.00 *** Total *** 360.00 *** Total *** 360.00 *** Total *** 360.00 *** Total ***		*** Total ***	180.00
517030904 3/7/17 Coffee & tea supplies 361.74 *** Total *** 361.74 American Society of Civil Engineers 170323MWD Job posting for Water Resource Analyst position 150.00 *** Total *** 150.00 *** Total *** 150.00 *** Total *** 15.16 *** Total *** 30.00 *** Total *** 30.00 *** Total *** 45.16 *** Total *** 14,035.58 *** Total *** 14,035.58 *** Total *** 14,035.58 *** Total *** 21,820.10 *** Total *** 4,003.00 *** Total *** 4,003.00 *** Total *** 4,003.00 *** Total *** 2,907.50 *** Total *** 2,907.50 *** Total *** 360.00 *** Total *** 360.00 *** Total *** 360.00 *** Total *** 360.00 *** Total ***		ALTA FoodCraft	
170323MWD	517030904		361.74
170323MWD 1703		*** Total ***	361.74
*** Total *** 150.00 Awards & Trophies Co., Inc. 16114 Name plate for F. Soto 15.16 16163 Glass etching on 3/30/17 Water Policy dinner speaker's gift 30.00 *** Total *** 45.16 Best Best and Krieger LLP 55401-FEB17 February 2017 Legal services 14,035.58 791762 February 2017 State legislative advocacy services 7,784.52 *** Total *** 21,820.10 CA Urban Water Conservation Council G1-2017-168 2017 Membership renewal 50% partial payment 4,003.00 *** Total *** 4,003.00 CDM Smith 90011327 1/15/17-2/18/17 Engineering services for O.C. Water Reliability Investigation 2,907.50 *** Total *** 2,907.50 CDW Government GZZ2926 5 Symantec anti-virus 3 year licenses 360.00 HFK7855 Black Box AlertWerks ServSensor environment monitoring device for server cabinet 405.05 *** Total *** 765.05 Hunter T. Cook APR-JUN17 February-April 2017 Retiree medical premium 1,505.52		American Society of Civil Engineers	
### Total *** Awards & Trophies Co., Inc. 15.16 16114 Name plate for F. Soto 15.16 16163 Glass etching or 3/30/17 Water Policy dinner speaker's gift 30.00 *** Total *** 45.16 25401-FEB17 February 2017 Legal services 14,035.58 791762 February 2017 State legislative advocacy services 7,784.52 *** Total *** 21,820.10 CA Urban Water Conservation Council 2017 Membership renewal 50% partial payment 4,003.00 *** Total *** 4,003.00 *** Total *** 4,003.00 *** Total *** 2,907.50 *** Total *** 2,907.50 CDW Smith 2,907.50 *** Total *** 2,907.50 CDW Government 5 Symantec anti-virus 3 year licenses 360.00 HFK7855 Black Box AlertWerks ServSensor environment monitoring device for server cabinet 405.05 *** Total *** 765.05 Hunter T. Cook 405.05 405.05 APR-JUN17 February-April 2017 Retiree medical premium 1,505.52	170323MWD	Job posting for Water Resource Analyst position	150.00
16114 Name plate for F. Soto 15.16 16163 Glass etching on 3/30/17 Water Policy dinner speaker's gift 30.00 *** Total *** 45.16 *** Total *** 14,035.58 791762 February 2017 Legal services 14,035.58 791762 February 2017 State legislative advocacy services 7,784.52 *** Total *** 21,820.10 *** Total *** 4,003.00 *** Total *** 4,003.00 *** Total *** 4,003.00 *** Total *** 2,907.50 *** Total *** 2,907.50 *** Total *** 2,907.50 *** Total *** 360.00 HFK7855 Black Box Alert-Werks ServSensor environment monitoring device for server cabinet 405.05 *** Total *** 765.05 *** Total *** 765.05		*** Total ***	150.00
16163 Glass etching on 3/30/17 Water Policy dinner speaker's gift 30.00 **** Total *** 45.16		Awards & Trophies Co., Inc.	
#** Total *** Best Best and Krieger LLP	16114	·	
Sest Best and Krieger LLP	16163		
55401-FEB17 February 2017 Legal services 14,035.58 791762 February 2017 State legislative advocacy services 7,784.52 *** Total *** 21,820.10 CA Urban Water Conservation Council G1-2017-168 2017 Membership renewal 50% partial payment 4,003.00 *** Total *** 4,003.00 *** Total *** 2,907.50 *** Total *** 2,907.50 *** Total *** 2,907.50 *** Total *** 360.00 Hunter T. Cook *** Total *** 405.05 *** Total *** 765.05 *** Total *** 765.05		*** Total ***	45,16
791762 February 2017 State legislative advocacy services 7,784.52 *** Total *** 21,820.10 *** Total *** 21,820.10 *** Total *** 2017 Membership renewal 50% partial payment 4,003.00 *** Total *** 4,003.00 *** Total *** 4,003.00 *** Total *** 2,907.50 *** Total *** 2,907.50 *** Total *** 2,907.50 *** Total *** 3,000 *** Total *** 2,907.50 *** Total *** 3,000 *** Total *** 3,00		_	
#** Total *** CA Urban Water Conservation Council G1-2017-168 2017 Membership renewal 50% partial payment *** Total *** 4,003.00 *** Total *** 4,003.00 CDM Smith 90011327 1/15/17-2/18/17 Engineering services for O.C. Water Reliability Investigation 2,907.50 *** Total *** 2,907.50 CDW Government CDW Government GZZ2926 5 Symantec anti-virus 3 year licenses Black Box AlertWerks ServSensor environment monitoring device for server cabinet *** Total *** 765.05 Hunter T. Cook APR-JUN17 February-April 2017 Retiree medical premium 1,505.52			•
G1-2017-168 CA Urban Water Conservation Council 2017 Membership renewal 50% partial payment 4,003.00 **** Total *** CDM Smith 90011327 CDW Government GZZ2926 HFK7855 Black Box AlertWerks ServSensor environment monitoring device for server cabinet 405.05 *** Total *** Total *** APR-JUN17 CA Urban Water Conservation Council 4,003.00 4,003.00 2,907.50 2,907.50 2,907.50 360.00 405.05 765.05	791762	•	
CDM Smith 2,907.50		10tal ***	21,820.10
*** Total *** CDM Smith 90011327			
### Total *** CDM Smith 1/15/17-2/18/17 Engineering services for O.C. Water Reliability Investigation 2,907.50 2,907.50 *** Total *** CDW Government GZZ2926 5 Symantec anti-virus 3 year licenses 360.00 Black Box AlertWerks ServSensor environment monitoring device for server cabinet 405.05 *** Total *** Hunter T. Cook APR-JUN17 February-April 2017 Retiree medical premium 1,505.52	G1-2017-168	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•
90011327 1/15/17-2/18/17 Engineering services for O.C. Water Reliability Investigation 2,907.50 *** Total ***		*** Total ***	4,003.00
*** Total *** CDW Government GZZ2926 5 Symantec anti-virus 3 year licenses 360.00 HFK7855 Black Box AlertWerks ServSensor environment monitoring device for server cabinet 405.05 *** Total *** Total *** APR-JUN17 February-April 2017 Retiree medical premium 1,505.52			
GZZ2926 5 Symantec anti-virus 3 year licenses 360.00 HFK7855 Black Box AlertWerks ServSensor environment monitoring device for server cabinet 405.05 *** Total ***	90011327		•
GZZ2926 5 Symantec anti-virus 3 year licenses 360.00 HFK7855 Black Box AlertWerks ServSensor environment monitoring device for server cabinet 405.05 *** Total *** *** Total *** *** *** *** *** *** *** **		*** Total ***	2,907,50
HFK7855 Black Box AlertWerks ServSensor environment monitoring device for server cabinet 405.05 *** Total *** *** *** *** *** *** *** **			222
*** Total *** ** Total *** *** Total *** ** Total *** *** Tota		·	
APR-JUN17 February-April 2017 Retiree medical premium 1,505.52	HFK7855		
APR-JUN17 February-April 2017 Retiree medical premium 1,505.52		Hunter T. Cook	
	APR-JUN17		1,505.52
			1,505.52

Invoice#	Vendor / Description	Amount to Pay
	Finley & Cook PLLC	
\$10020937	5/22/17-5/21/18 Serenic annual maintenance & enhancement for Navision software	17,095.90
	*** Total ***	17,095.90
	Frank Pitman Designs	
3.10.2017	Professional design assistance for hallway repair	900.00
	*** Total ***	900.00
	Government Finance Officers Assoc.	
0122001-2017	April 2017-March 2018 Membership renewal for H. Chumpitazi	160.00
	*** Total ***	160.00
	Independent Special District of Orange County	
ISDOC033017	March 2017 PayPal receipts for 3/30/17 meeting	507.46
ISDOC012617A	3/30/17 Meeting registration for Directors Barbre, Dick, Finnegan, Osborne and D. Micalizzi	85.00
	*** Total ***	592.46
	James C. Barker, P.C.	
105-0317	March 2017 Federal legislative advocacy services	8,000.00
	*** Total ***	8,000.00
	Karen's Detail Custom Frames	
2901	Custom framing for resolution for R. Behrens	120.68
	*** Total ***	120.68
	Lewis Consulting Group, LLC	
2017-115	March 2017 Consulting services	3,062.50
	*** Total ***	3,062.50
	Norco Delivery Services	100.00
708691	3/3/17 Delivery charges for Board packets	139.92
708993	3/31/17 Delivery charges for Board packets *** Total ***	169.36 309.28
	Office Solutions	
I-01122868	3/6/17 Office supplies	6.47
I-01126275	3/9/17 Office supplies	227.13
I-01135582	3/24/17 Office supplies	502.52 654.43
I-01137504	Ceres work chair for M. Conway *** Total ***	1,390.55
	Orange County Water District	
17269	February 2017 50% share of WACO expense	227.96
17288	February 2017 Postage, shared office & maintenance expense	9,754.74
17365	March 2017 50% share of WACO expense	573.21
	*** Total ***	10,555.91

Invoice#	Vendor / Description	Amount to Pay
	Ricoh USA, Inc.	
1068788315	Ricoh Fiery Compose software license to assist with Board packet preparation	727.31
	*** Total ***	727.31
	South Orange County Economic Coalition	
10	2017 Annual membership renewal	1,500.00
	*** Total ***	1,500.00
	Staffing Network, LLC	
95696697	3/6/17-3/12/17 Temporary help for scanning records and front desk coverage	1,060.80
95697203	3/13/17-3/19/17 Temporary help for scanning records and front desk coverage	1,060.80
95697521	3/20/17-3/26/17 Temporary help for scanning records and front desk coverage	1,060.80
95698100	3/26/17-4/2/17 Temporary help for scanning records and front desk coverage	1,060.80
	*** Total ***	4,243.20
	Steven Enterprises, Inc.	
0372755-IN	Paper for plotter	113.51
0372847-IN	2 Ink cartridges for plotter	287.39
	*** Total ***	400.90
	U. S. HealthWorks Medical Group	472.00
3076094-CA	2/23/17 Pre-employment exam	173.00
	*** Total ***	173.00
	Union Bank, N.A.	635.00
1027855	December 2016- February 2017 Custodial bank fees	625.00
	*** Total ***	625.00
	USAFact, Inc.	co se
7021806	2/10/17 Pre-employment background check	69.56
7023091	2/22/17 Pre-employment background check	58.42 127.98
	*** Total ***	127.98
	Water Systems Optimization, Inc.	720.00
1132	February 2017 Water Loss Control program	730.00
	*** Total ***	730.00
	Pauline D. Wennerstrom	240.00
APR-JUN17	April-June 2017 Retiree medical premium	318.00
	*** Total ***	318.00
	Total Core Expenditures	85,539.74

Invoice#	Vendor / Description	Amount to Pay
Choice Expendit	ures:	
	Discovery Science Center	
DSOC/IV/000511	February 2017 for School program	35,513.20
,,	*** Total ***	*35,513.20
	Enterprise Information Sys Inc	
MWDOC-22001	2017 Annual web hosting and January-June 2017 production support for	8,400.00
	California Sprinkler Adjustment Notification System program	5,100.00
	*** Total ***	8,400.00
	Lithocraft Company	
61834	123,950 Bill inserts for Water Use Efficiency programs	4,310.00
61835	2,000 Flyers printed for OC Coastkeepers to promote Water Use Efficiency	879.24
	rebate programs	3,3,21
	*** Tota! ***	5,189.24
	Orange County Water District	
17288	February 2017 Postage for Water Use Efficiency rebate programs	277,37
2.200	*** Total ***	277.37
	Top Hat Productions	
92627	3/2/17 Lunch for Water Use Efficiency Workgroup meeting	453.95
92671	3/14/17 Lunch for Water Loss Technical Assistance program meeting	149.50
92680	3/16/17 Breakfast for Water Loss Technical Assistance program meeting	398.41
92676	3/15/17 Breakfast for Water Loss Technical Assistance program meeting	238.40
	*** Total ***	1,240.26
	Total Choice Expenditures	50,620.07
Other Funds Exp	penditures:	
	ACWA Joint Powers	
M005-2017PROP	April 2017-March 2018 Doheny Ocean Desal annual property insurance	350.00
	*** Total ***	350.00
	AquaFicient Consulting	
04-004	October 2016 Landscape Performance Certificate Program funded by IRWD	1,800.00
04-005	November 2016 Landscape Performance Certificate Program funded by IRWD	1,800.00
04-006	December 2016 Landscape Performance Certificate Program funded by IRWD	1,800.00
34 000	*** Total ***	5,400.00
	DeLorenzo International	
20982	DeLorenzo International March 2017 Landscape Design Assistance program	26,550.00

Invoice#	Vendor / Description	Amount to Pay
	Geoscience Support Services	
16-10	February 2017 Doheny Ocean Desal Slant Well decommissioning	13,669.51
10 10	*** Total ***	13,669.51
	Mission RCD	
	February 2017 Field verifications for Water Use Efficiency rebate programs	17,811.39
	March 2017 Field verifications for Water Use Efficiency rebate programs	19,913.45
	*** Total ***	37,724.84
	City of San Juan Capistrano	
7	Refund FY 15-16 deposit balance for Water Loss Control program technical	17,344.50
	assistance	
	*** Total ***	17,344.50
	Water Systems Optimization, Inc.	
	February 2017 Water Loss Control program	16,547.80
	*** Total ***	16,547.80
	Total Other Funds Expenditures	117,586.65
	Total Expenditures	253,746.46
	Total Other Funds Expenditures Total Expenditures	

Check #	Date	Vendor # Invoice/CM #	Name / Description	Net Amount
Core Disbu	rsements	<i>:</i>		
136567	3/9/17	SPECTB 5210-MAR17	Spectrum Business March 2017 Telephone and internet expense ***Total ***	1,274.70 1,274.70
136568	3/9/17	VERIZO 9780905918	Verizon Wireless February 2017 4G Mobile broadband unlimited service ***Total ***	114.03 114.03
136577	3/15/17	RICOHMA 5047322221	Ricoh USA, Inc. December 2016-February 2017 Reproduction costs ***Total ***	887.10 887.10
136579	3/15/17	<i>IRONMO</i> NNV6477	Iron Mountain March 2017 Archived document storage and withdrawal fees ***Total ***	1,243.02 1,243.02
136580	3/15/17	FLORES 022817	Ivan Flores February 2017 Business expense ***Total ***	23.54 23.54
136590	3/15/17	SPECTB 3564-MAR17	Spectrum Business March 2017 Telephone expense for 3 analog fax lines ***Total ***	106.88 106.88
136593	3/15/17	TAMARI 022817	Satoru Tamaribuchi February 2017 Business expense ***Total ***	266.74 266.74
ACH002425	3/15/17	ACKEEX 022817	Linda Ackerman February 2017 Business expense ***Total ***	74.90 74.90
ACH002428	3/15/17	BACATI 022417	<i>Tiffany Baca</i> January-February 2017 Business expense ***Total ***	107.70 107.70
ACH002429 ACH002430	3/15/17 3/15/17		Heather Baez February-March 2017 Business expense March 2017 Business expense ***Total ***	296.65 50.40 347.05
ACH002431	3/15/17	BARBRE 022717	Brett Barbre February 2017 Business expense ***Total ***	212.93 212.93

			Description	Net Amount
ACH002432	3/15/17	BERGJO	Joseph Berg	
AC11002432	3/13/17	022817	February 2017 Business expense	128.71
		V V-1	***Total ***	128.71
A CU 002 420	2/45/47	DICKEY	town State	
ACH002439	3/15/17	DICKEX 022817	Larry Dick	112.20
		022817	February 2017 Business expense ***Total ***	112.38 112.38
ACH002440	3/15/17	DINHPA	Patrick Dinh	
		022817	February 2017 Business expense	32.10
			***Total ***	32.10
ACH002442	3/15/17	FINNEG	Joan Finnegan	
		022817	February 2017 Business expense	99.43
			***Tota! ***	99.43
ACH002445	3/15/17	HOSTER	Kevin Hostert	
	-,,	030817	February-March 2017 Business expense	200.03
			***Total ***	200.03
ACH002447	3/15/17	МСКЕСО	Larry B. McKenney	
ACTIONETT	3/13/17	022817	February 2017 Business expense	372.28
		V=-V2/	***Total ***	372.28
A CUOO 3 4 4 B	2/15/17	LOEWEN	Laure Laure	
ACH002448	3/15/17	LOEWEN 022817	Laura Loewen February 2017 Business expense	95.28
		022017	***Total ***	95.28 95.28
				33.20
ACH002472	3/15/17		Bryce Roberto	
		022817	February 2017 Business expense	95.42
			***Total ***	95.42
		SCHNEI	Megan Yoo Schneider	
ACH002473	3/15/17	022817	February 2017 Business expense	336.78
ACH002474	3/15/17	030217	March 2017 Business expense	544.70
			***Total ***	881.48
ACH002476	3/15/17	THOMAS	Jeffery Thomas	
		022817	February 2017 Business expense	276.06
			***Total ***	276.06
136664	3/31/17	USBANK	U.S. Bank	
	_, _ _,	4140/5443-FEB17	1/23/17-2/22/17 Cal Card charges	11,154.45
		,	***Total ***	11,154.45
			(See attached sheet for details)	-

Check #	Date	Vendor# Invoice/CM#	Name / Description	Net Amount
ACH002478	3/31/17	BUSSLI	Charles Busslinger	
ACHUU2478	3/31/1/	022817	February 2017 Business expense	162.08
			***Total ***	162.08
ACH002479	3/31/17	MICALI	Damon Micalizzi	
		022817	February 2017 Business expense	210.55
			***Total ***	210.55
			Total Core Disbursements	18,478.84
Choice Disk	oursemen	ts:		
ACH002432	3/15/17	BERGJO	Joseph Berg	
		022817	February 2017 Business expense	9.04
			***Total ***	9.04
136664	3/31/17	USBANK	U.S. Bank	
		4140-FEB17	1/23/17-2/22/17 Cal Card charges	100.84
			***Total *** (See attached sheet for details)	100.84
			•	
			Total Choice Disbursements	109.88
Other Fund	ls Disburs	sements:		
136566	3/9/17	ATTEOC	AT&T	
		4492-FEB17	February 2017 WEROC S. EOC telephone expense	313.90
		8200-FEB17	February 2017 WEROC N. EOC telephone expense	251.48
		0532-FEB17	February 2017 WEROC N. EOC telephone expense ***Total ***	64.57 629.95
136568	3/9/17	VERIZO	Verizon Wireless	38.01
		9780905918	February 2017 4G Mobile broadband unlimited service ***Total ***	38.01
400074	2/45/47	ATTUUEOC	AT&T	
136571	3/15/17	ATTUVEOC 8599-MAR17	March 2017 U-verse internet service for WEROC	55.00
		8888 11711127	N. EOC	
			***Total ***	55.00
136584	3/15/17	OCWD	Orange County Water District	
		17227	January 2017 GWRS MET credit	857,196.63
			***Total ***	857,196.63
136589	3/15/17	SCHUNK	Janine Schunk	
		022817	February 2017 Business expense	28.36
			***Total ***	28.36

Check #	Date	Vendor # Invoice/CM #	Name / Description	Net Amount
ACH002432	3/15/17	BERGJO	Joseph Berg	
,	J, _J,	022817	February 2017 Business expense	4.50
			***Total ***	4.50
ACH002450	3/15/17	MESAWA	Mesa Water	
71011002700	J, 15, 1.	9113	January 2017 Credit for Local Resources program	36,091.55
			***Total ***	36,091.55
	3/16/17	TURFRP	Turf Removal Program	
136597	3, 10, 1,	TR8A-R-IRWD-9078-9040	B. Lam (Re-issue)	599.99
250557			***Total ***	599.99
	3/28/17	TURFRP	Turf Removal Program	
136600		TR8-R-IRWD-7411-7363	A. Ronaghi	1,990.00
136601		TR10-R-O-7333-7287	T. Buzzard	586.00
136602		TR8-R-IRWD-7479-7444	J. Chiang	6,000.00
136603		TR8A-R-IRWD-9106-9069	K. Aaron	3,442.00
136604		TR8-R-IRWD-7312-7252	G. Widly	6,000.00
136605		TR9A-R-MNT-12153-12109	M. Sappingfield	852.00
136606		TR8-R-IRWD-7546-7506	P. Julian	1,480.00
136607		TR8-R-IRWD-7549-7509	R. Ianniello	1,566.00
136608		TR8A-R-IRWD-7830-7790	R. Kustich	3,492.00
136609		TR8A-R-IRWD-7883-7850	M. Low	390.00
136610		TR9A-R-MNT-12142-12099	D. Schnee	2,004.00
136611		TR9A-R-MNT-12154-12110	N. Fujii	3,276.00
136612		TR8A-R-IRWD-12173-12127	L. Smith	908.00
136613 136614		TR10-R-O-11747-701 TR8A-R-IRWD-4789-4708	H. Pinedo L. Botts	1,000.00 638.00
136614 136615		TR8-R-IRWD-7414-7365	J. McCoy	1,428.00
136616		TR9A-R-MNT-7956-7920	A. Coupal	500.00
136617		TR8A-R-IRWD-7771-7725	T. Davies	500.00
136618		TR10-R-SOCO-4988-4916	H. Knotts	1,000.00
136619		TR10-R-SOCO-4918-4841	R. Henry	560,00
136620		TR8-R-IRWD-5015-4940	J. Wu	3,250.00
136621		TR8-R-IRWD-5175-5105	M. Campbell	1,198.00
136622		TR8A-R-MNT-5155-5084	R. Miller	1,448.00
136623		TR8-R-ETWD-6269-6197	R. Javan	544.00
136624		TR8-R-IRWD-5250-5181	M. Adnani	474.00
136625		TR9-R-MNT-7368-7327	N. Smith	4,980.00
136626		TR9A-R-MNT-11132-11089	V. Nguyen	844.00
136627		TR8-R-IRWD-7535-7495	P. Mariani	636.00
136628		TR8-R-IRWD-7725-7682	F. Akhavain	886.00
136629		TR10-R-SOCO-7807-7769	C. Green	750.00
136630		TR8A-R-IRWD-8081-8047	K. Lee	524.00
136631		TR8A-R-IRWD-9128-9085	K. Donohue	892.00
136632		TR8-R-IRWD-8028-7990	M. Hsu-Moon	542.00
136633		TR9A-R-MNT-8031-7993	A. Imada	1,226.00
136634		TR8A-R-IRWD-8040-8003	L. Boyd	2,498.00

Check #	Date	Vendor # Invoice/CM #	Name / Description	Net Amount
136635		TR8A-R-IRWD-8042-8005	M. Salerno	1,796.00
136636		TR9A-R-MNT-8073-8038	B. Avila	310.00
136637		TR8A-R-IRWD-8103-8067	L. Coss	1,788.00
136638		TR8A-R-ETWD-8105-8069	W. Liang	1,810.00
136639		TR9A-R-MNT-9069-9032	F. Naguib	1,270.00
136640		TR8A-R-IRWD-9063-9027	C. Tryon	980.00
136641		TR8A-R-IRWD-9117-9079	H. Truong	1,000.00
136642		TR8A-C-IRWD-5222-9036	Fairbanks Business Park Association (Irvine)	25,000.00
136643		TR9A-R-MNT-12143-12100	R. Chrsitie	4,618.00
136644		TR8A-R-IRWD-12145-12102	K. Hirata	2,130.00
136645		TR9A-R-MNT-11136-11094	A. Huerta	1,364.00
136646		TR9A-R-MNT-12180-12133	M. Mahan	2,594.00
136647		TR9A-R-MNT-12228-12184	T. Siegel	526.00
136648		TR8A-R-IRWD-12185-12139	H. Lee	1,246.00
136649		TR8A-R-IRWD-12227-12183	N. DiBacco	1,316.00
136650		TR8A-R-IRWD-12258-12212	C. Ballard	1,158.00
136651		TR8A-R-IRWD-12230-12186	L. Henderson	1,190.00
136652		TR10-R-MNT-12267-12220	D. Burrows	470.00
136653		TR10-R-MNT-12272-12224	P. Franzetta	1,520.00
136654		TR10-R-MNT-13299-13254	N. Stavros	504.00
			***Total ***	110,894.00
136656	3/31/17	ATTEOC	AT&T	
	, ,	4492-MAR17	March 2017 WEROC S. EOC telephone expense	253.08
		8200-MAR17	March 2017 WEROC N. EOC telephone expense	188.41
		0532-MAR17	March 2017 WEROC N. EOC telephone expense	64.59
			***Total ***	506.08
136658	3/31/17	CATALI	Catalina Island Conservancy	
		0013972	March 2017 WEROC radio repeater site lease	1,718.29
			***Total ***	1,718.29
136661	3/31/17	SANTI1	Santiago Aqueduct Commission	
		JAN2017	January 2017 SAC Pipeline operation surcharge	4,366.80
			***Tota ***	4,366.80
136662	3/31/17	SCHUNK	Janine Schunk	
		030917	February 2017 Business expense	56.00
			***Total ***	56.00
136664	3/31/17	USBANK	U.S. Bank	
		4140-FEB17	1/23/17-2/22/17 Cal Card charges	82.47
			***Total ***	82.47
			(See attached sheet for details)	

Check #	Date	Vendor # Invoice/CM #	Name / Description	Net Amount
	vancous areas de la constante	SERVICE STATEMENT OF SAME SHAPE		
	3/31/17	HUBBAR	Kelly Hubbard	
ACH002480		013117	January 2017 Business expense	171.86
ACH002481		022817	February 2017 Business expense	93.52
			***Total ***	265.38
ACH002486	3/31/17	SANTAM	Santa Margarita Water District	
		JAN2017	January 2017 SCP Pipeline operation surcharge	19,292.63
			***Total ***	19,292.63
WIRE-170330	3/30/17	METWAT	Metropolitan Water District	
	72 7.50	8932	January 2017 Water deliveries	4,698,081.24
			***Total ***	4,698,081.24
			Total Other Funds Disbursements	5,729,906.88
			Total Disbursements	5,748,495.60

Robert J. Hunter, General Manager

Sine Gunawan for

Hilary Chumpitazi, Treasurer

Cal Card Statement Detail

Statement Date: February 22, 2017 Payment Date: March 31, 2017

Date	Description	Amount	
K. Seckel Card			
01/23/17	Corporate head photo for Director Schneider	\$ 195.0	00
01/23/17	Lunch for MET Directors' meeting	190.9	14
01/24/17	Urban Water Institute Spring Water conference in Palm Springs, CA from Feb. 8-10, 2017 - Registration for M. Baum-Haley	475.0	10
01/25/17	Urban Water Institute Spring Water conference in Palm Springs, CA from Feb. 8-10, 2017 - Accommodations for Director Thomas	178.9	Ю
01/25/17	5 Year renewal for MWDOC.com domain name	194.9) 5
01/25/17	Multi-State Salinity Coalition Annual Salinity summit in Las Vegas, NV from Feb.28 - Mar. 3, 2017 - Airfare for C. Busslinger	177.8	18
01/25/17	Multi-State Salinity Coalition Annual Salinity summit in Las Vegas, NV from Feb.28 - Mar.3, 2017 - Accommodations deposit for C. Busslinger	73.1	3
01/29/17	Roku Premiere streaming media player for WEROC office	82.4	1 7
01/30/17	UPS delivery charges for Board packets on Jan. 27, 2017	7.2	26
01/31/17	State Water Resource Control Board Public hearing in Sacramento, CA on Feb. 8, 2017 - Airfare for J. Berg	417.8	38
01/31/17	State Water Resource Control Board Public hearing in Sacramento, CA on Feb. 8, 2017 - Airfare for H. Baez	417.8	38
02/01/17	WSO: Water Transmission and Distribution and Wastewater Engineering: Treatment and Resource Recovery books	387.3	34
02/01/17	ACWA Legislative symposium in Sacramento, CA on Mar. 8, 2017 - Registration for Director Tamaribuchi	245.0)0
02/01/17	Legislative activities in Sacramento, CA on Feb. 10, 2017 - Airfare for H. Baez	454.3	38
02/01/17	ACWA Legislative symposium in Sacramento, CA on Mar. 8, 2017 - Airfare for Director Tamaribuchi	200.9) 0
02/03/17	9/26/16 Corner Bakery duplicate charge disputed and refunded	(261.7	71)
02/03/17	4 Tripp Lite Basic power distribution units for new server cabinets	270.6	•
02/06/17	Bissell spot cleaner to clean Ricki Raindrop costume	107.7	74
02/06/17	UPS delivery charges for Board packets on Jan. 27, 2017	64.1	0
02/07/17	Urban Water Institute Spring Water conference in Palm Springs, CA from Feb. 8-9, 2017 - Accommodations for R. Hunter	235.0)4
02/07/17	Legislative activities in Washington, DC from Apr. 19-21, 2017 - Airfare for Director Barbre	495.2	20 1
02/07/17	Legislative activities in Washington, DC from Nov. 16-19, 2016 - Refund accommodations for Director Barbre, hotel charged twice	(520.9	}8)

Cal Card Statement Detail Statement Date: February 22, 2017 Payment Date: March 31, 2017

Date	Description	Amount
02/09/17	ACWA DC 2017 conference in Washington, DC from Feb. 28- Mar. 2, 2017 - Airfare for Director Tamaribuchi	879.60
02/09/17	Legislative activities in Washington, DC from Feb. 28-Mar. 2, 2017 - Airfare for Director Thomas	749.92
02/10/17	Lunch for Boy Scout Merit Badge clinic on Feb. 11, 2017	446.00
02/10/17	California Society of Municipal Finance Officers meeting in Orange, CA on Mar. 2, 2017 - Registration H. Chumpitazi	30.00
02/10/17	Food for Staff development meeting	29.98
02/10/17	Public Relations Society of America Western District conference in in Riverside, CA from Mar. 2-3, 2017 - Registration for J. Volzke	325.00
02/10/17	California Environmental Dialogue meeting in San Francisco, CA on Feb. 16, 2017 - Airfare for J. Berg	447.88
02/10/17	California Environmental Dialogue meeting in San Francisco, CA on Feb. 16, 2017 - Airfare for R. Hunter	447.88
02/11/17	Desk lamp	47.80
02/11/17	Facebook posts for Water Use Efficiency Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate programs	50.47
02/13/17	UPS delivery charges for Board packets on Feb. 10, 2017	6.12
02/13/17	Canon professional camcorder with protection plan and case	1,907.99 2
02/15/17	Facebook posts for Water Use Efficiency Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate programs	50.37
02/16/17	5 Computer cables	126.64
02/16/17	Lunch for Managers' meeting	437.87
02/16/17	7 Printer cartridges	318.29
02/17/17	Legislative activities in Washington, DC from Jan. 11-13, 2017 - Refunded accommodations for H. Baez, room snacks billed in error	(211.60)
02/18/17	Camcorder case	64.64
02/20/17	UPS delivery charges for Board packets on Feb. 10, 2017	62.47
		10,306.22

Total

¹ Director Barbre to reimburse MWDOC \$200.00

² Camcorder case returned

Cal Card Statement Detail Statement Date: February 22, 2017

Payment Date: March 31, 2017

Date	Description	 Mount
R. Hunter Card		
1/24/16-2/2217	Meals for R. Hunter's meetings	\$ 364.31
01/25/17	MWDOC Special Board meeting in Costa Mesa, CA on Jan. 28, 2017 - Balance due for meeting	319.85
02/09/17	Urban Water Institute Spring Water conference in Palm Springs, CA on Feb. 8, 2017 - Meal for Director Dick, Director Tamaribuchi, R. Hunter & M. Baum-Haley	273.38
02/10/17	Urban Water Institute Spring Water conference in Palm Springs, CA on Feb. 9, 2017 - Parking for R. Hunter	18.00
02/16/17	California Environmental Dialogue meeting in San Francisco, CA on Feb. 16, 2017 - Transportation for R. Hunter & J. Berg	36.00
02/16/17	California Environmental Dialogue meeting in San Francisco, CA on Feb. 16, 2017 - Parking for R. Hunter	20.00
		 1,031.54
	Total	

Municipal Water District of Orange County GM Approved Disbursement Report (1) For the month of March 2017

Check #	Date	Vendor # Invoice/CM #	Name / Description	Net Amount
Core Disbu	ırsements	:		
136592	3/15/17	STAFFI	Staffing Network, LLC	
		95695304	2/20/17-2/26/17 Temporary help for scanning records and front desk coverage	848.64
			***Total ***	848.64
136596	3/16/17	FRANKP	Frank Pitman Designs, Inc.	
		3.10.2017	Carpet and base cove for hallway repair work	2,891.08
			***Total ***	2,891.08
136598	3/23/17	МЕТОТН	Metropolitan Water District	
		020217	OC-79 Electrical modifications project for Moulton Niguel Water District	6,800.00
			***Total ***	6,800.00
136599	3/23/17	PDCINTE	PDC Integrators	
		031317	Services to install television cable to 3 offices	586.17
			***Total ***	586.17
136657	3/31/17	AYALAS	Sam Ayala	
		031417	March 2017 Atrium landscape maintenance	95.00
			***Total ***	95.00
136663	3/31/17	STAFFI	Staffing Network, LLC	
		95696034	2/27/17-3/5/17 Temporary help for scanning records and front desk coverage	1,060.80
			***Total ***	1,060.80
			Total Core Disbursements	12,281.69
Choice Dis	bursemer	nts:		
			Total Choice Disbursements	-

Municipal Water District of Orange County GM Approved Disbursement Report ⁽¹⁾ For the month of March 2017

Check #	Date	Vendor # Invoice/CM #	Name / Description	Net Amount
Other Fun	ds Disburs	sements:		
136660	3/31/17	MEGAMA 8455	Mega Maids Cleaning Service February 2017 Cleaning services for WEROC S. EOC ***Total ***	85.00 85.00
			Total Other Funds Disbursements	85.00
			Total Disbursements	12,366.69

Robert J. Hunter, General Manager

Hilary Chumpitazi, Treasurer

(1) For disbursements that did not make the cut-off of previous month's Disbursement Approval report.

Disbursements are approved by GM for payment and need A & F Committee ratification.

Municipal Water District of Orange County WATER USE EFFICIENCY PROJECTS Cash Flow as of 3/31/17

	Jul 2016		Sep 2016	Oct 2016	Nov 2016	Dec 2016	-	_	Mar 2017	Apr 2017	May 2017	Jun	IOIALS
Cash - Beginning Balance	\$ (2,257,237.25) \$	(3,224,747.37) \$	(2,270,840.96) \$	(400,006.46)	(100,015.28)	\$ (92,342.95) \$	32,509.77 \$	36,819.09 \$	(28,391.53)	\$ 115,707.35	\$ 115,707.35 \$	115,707.35	
REVENUES:	_	-				=	_	-					
BUREC				36,748.36		95,010.00							\$ 131,758.36
City of Brea	339.97		144.99		294.99								779.95
City of Buena Park	332.10		111.00	222.00	111.00	111.00	333.00						1.220.10
City of Fountain Valley													
City of Fullerton		75.00											75.00
City of Garden Grove			222.00	00.999		777.00							1,665.00
City of Huntington Beach	640.85	49.99	519.99	117.96	557.99		1,116.13						3,002.91
City of La Habra	111.00		111.00										222.00
City of San Clemente		111.00			1,110.00			125.00					1,346.00
City of San Juan Capistrano	111 00		111 00	402 70	424 88								1 049 58
City of Tustin	11.583.00	25.459.59			3.371.00								40.413.59
City of Newport Beach		450.00	238.99		375 99	7.516.00			376.05				8.957.03
City of Orange	2.869.43		333.00	291.00		111.00	111.00		1.665.00				5.380.43
City of Westminster													
County of Orange				25 297 04									25 297 04
Department of Water Resources		40 479 67				3 777 75	1 697 75						45 955 17
East Orange County Water District													1
El Toro Water District	75.00	75.00	75.00	2.552.00	366.99			15.00	625.00				3.783.99
East Orange County Water District													•
Golden State Water Company	1,980.00		75.00	20.00									2,105.00
Irvine Ranch Water District	93.764.10	542.331.88	132.095.59	309,490.34	45.597.19	32.010.98	13.500.00	56.012.38	35.922.83				1.260,725.29
Laguna Beach County Water District	1,110.00	1,041.00		396.00					15.00				2,562.00
Mesa Water District	1.127.37		80.00	209.99	149.99		1.050.00						2.617.35
Metropolitan Water District			1.934.765.85	28.195.82		70.484.98			158.687.96				2.192.134.61
Moulton Niguel Water District	459.396.32	683,295.61	17.279.42	102.026.49	96.834.06	4.400.00	104.764.64	35.654.00	90.041.00				1,593,691.54
Orange County Water District									2,247.70				2,247.70
Santa Margarita Water District	6.821.55	3.703.49	10,737.34	8.062.96		4.215.84	1,693.97	12,326.00					47,561.15
Serrano Water District	75.00												75.00
South Coast Water District													
Trabuco Canyon Water District	475.00	150.00	200.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	200.00		300.00				1,625.00
Yorba Linda Water District						296.00							596.00
Miscellaneous Revenues													•
Miscellaneous		103.68		884.00									987.68
Interest Revenue													
Total Revenues	580,811.69	1,297,325.91	2,097,100.17	515,712.66	149,294.08	219,110.55	124,466.49	104,132.38	289,880.54				\$ 5,377,834.47
EXPENDITURES:		:	i			·		•	i				
Aquaficient	5,400.00					5,400.00							\$ 10,800.00
Bryton Printing					2,500.00								2,500.00
Conservision Consulting, LLC				28,894.25									28,894.25
El Toro WD					100.00								100.00
Golden State Water Company					100.00								100.00
Laguna Beach CWD						240.00		260.00					800.00
Metlepolitan Water District	229,162.49	111,028.73			19,364.33	***************************************	13,053.16						372,608.71
Me RCD	18,300.13	14,225.68	38,367.35		8,770.78	24,081.46		9,322.50	28,525.40				141,593.30
Regents UCI Medical					01			18,684.00					18,684.00
Turf Pomovol	70 004 700 1	211 666 00	175 796 00	170 054 02	110 111 64	67 647 97	402 805 82	140 776 60	110 756 26				072007277
	1,201,409.21	2 14,033.09	17.37.00.30	1/8,004.00	10,11	10.140,10	102,093.03	140,770.30	070000				2,319,613.11
Orderical Property of the Control of									6,500.00				6,500.00
1,													
Miscontine Expenses													
Interest Expense	7,579.92			5,087.40			178.18						12,845.50
Salary & Benefit	390.00	3,510.00	12,111.34	1,885.00		6,989.00	4,030.00						28,915.34
Total Expenditures	1,548,321.81	343,419.50	226,265.67	215,721.48	141,621.75	94,257.83	120,157.17	169,343.00	145,781.66				\$ 3,004,889.87
Cash - Ending Balance	\$ (3.224.747.37) \$	(2.270.840.96) \$	(400.006.46)	\$ (100.015.28)	\$ (92.342.95)	\$ 32.509.77	36.819.09	\$ (28,391.53)	115.707.35	\$ 115,707.35	\$ 115,707.35 \$	115.707.35	
	(:0: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	(20:010;01=(-)	(21:22:22)	(22.21.2)		1.000(20	-		0000	000	20.10.161		



Street Address: 18700 Ward Street Fountain Valley, California 92708

Mailing Address: P.O. Box 20895 Fountain Valley, CA 92728-0895

> (714) 963-3058 Fax: (714) 964-9389 www.mwdoc.com

Wayne S, Osborne President

> Brett R. Barbre Vice President

Larry D. Dick Director

Joan C. Finnegan Director

Megan Yoo Schneider Director

> Sat Tamaribuchi Director

Jeffery M. Thomas Director

Robert J. Hunter General Manager

MEMBER AGENCIES

City of Brea City of Buena Park East Orange County Water District El Toro Water District **Emerald Bay Service District** City of Fountain Valley City of Garden Grove Golden State Water Co. City of Huntington Beach Irvine Ranch Water District Laguna Beach County Water District City of La Habra City of La Palma Mesa Water District Moulton Niguel Water District City of Newport Beach City of Orange Orange County Water District City of San Clemente City of San Juan Capistrano Santa Margarita Water District City of Seal Beach Serrano Water District South Coast Water District Trabuco Canyon Water District City of Tustin City of Westminster

Yorba Linda Water District

Municipal Water District of Orange County Consolidated Summary of Cash and Investment

February 28, 2017

District investments and cash balances are held in various funds designated for certain purposes as follows:

Fund	Book Value	% of Portfolio
Designated Reserves		
General Operations	\$2,715,630	22.44%
Grant & Project Cash Flow	1,500,000	12.39%
Election Expense	475,000	3.92%
Building Repair	350,407	2.90%
OPEB	209,006	1.73%
Total Designated Reserves	5,250,043	43.38%
General Fund	5,836,515	48.22%
Water Fund	1,125,209	9.30%
Conservation Fund	(31,762)	(0.26%)
Desalination Feasibility Study Fund	(193,201)	(1.60%)
WEROC Fund	196,993	1.63%
WEROC Fuel Trailers	(109,024)	(0.90%)
Trustee Activities	28,047	0.23%
Total	\$12,102,820	100.00%

The funds are invested as follows:

Term of Investment	% of Portfolio	Book Value	Market Value
Cash	1.43%	\$172,779	\$172,779
Short-term investment			
LAIF	4.65%	\$563,258	\$563,258
 OCIP 	69.11%	8,364,193	8,364,193
Long-term investment		***	
 Corporate Bond 	6.22%	752,590	753,988
 Certificates of Deposit 	18.59%	2,250,000	2,266,942
Total	100.00%	\$12,102,820	\$12,121,160

The average number of days to maturity/call as of February 28, 2017 equaled 172 and the average yield to maturity is 1.116%. During the month, the District's average daily balance was \$18,038,256.11. Funds were invested in Federal Agency Issues, Certificates of Deposit, Negotiable CD's, Miscellaneous Securities, the Local Agency Investment Funds (LAIF) and the Orange County Investment Pool (OCIP) during the month of February 2017.

The \$18,340 difference between the book value and the market value on February 28, 2017 represents the exchange difference if all investments had been liquidated on that date. Since it is the District's practice to "buy and hold" investments until maturity, the market values are a point of reference, not an indication of actual loss or gain. There are no current plans or cash flow requirements identified in the near future that would require the sale of these securities prior to maturity.

Robert J. Hunter General Manager Hilary Chumpitary

Treasurer Page 22 of 148

MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT OF ORANGE COUNTY

WATER: DO MORE WITH LESS

Portfolio Management - Portfolio Summary

February 28, 2017

2/28/2017	Par Value	Market Value	Book Value	% of Portfolio	Days to Mat/Call	YTM @ Cost
Negotiable Certificate Of Deposit	2,250,000.00	2,266,942.50	2,250,000.00	18.86	525	1.726
Corporate Bond	750,000.00	753,987.50	752,589.98	6.29	1,145	2.238
Local Agency Investment Funds	563,257.38	563,257.38	563,257.38	4.72	Н	0.777
Orange County Investment Pool	8,364,193.36	8,364,193.36	8,364,193.36	70.13	H	0.874
Total Investments	11,927,450.74	11,948,380.74	11,930,040.72	100.00	172	1.116
Cash						
Cash	172,778.94	172,778.94	172,778.94		Т	0.00
Total Cash and Investments	12,100,229.68	12,121,159.68	12,102,819.66		172	1,116
Total Earnings	Month Ending February	Fiscal Year to Date				
Current Year	13,587.48	132,692.78				
Average Daily Balance	18,038,256.11					
Effective Rate of Return	1.116%					

We certify that this report reflects the cash and investments of the Municipal Water District of Orange County and is in conformity with the Government Code requirements and the District Investment Policy and Guidelines in effect at the time of investment. The Investment Program herein shown provides sufficient cash flow liquidity to meet the next six month's estimated expenditure. The source for the market values are from Union Bank.

Robert J. Hunter, General Manager

Page 23 of 148

Date

8/31/17 Date

Hilary Chumpitazi, Treasurer

MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT OF ORANGE COUNTY Portfolio Management Long-Term Portfolio Details - Investments February 28, 2017

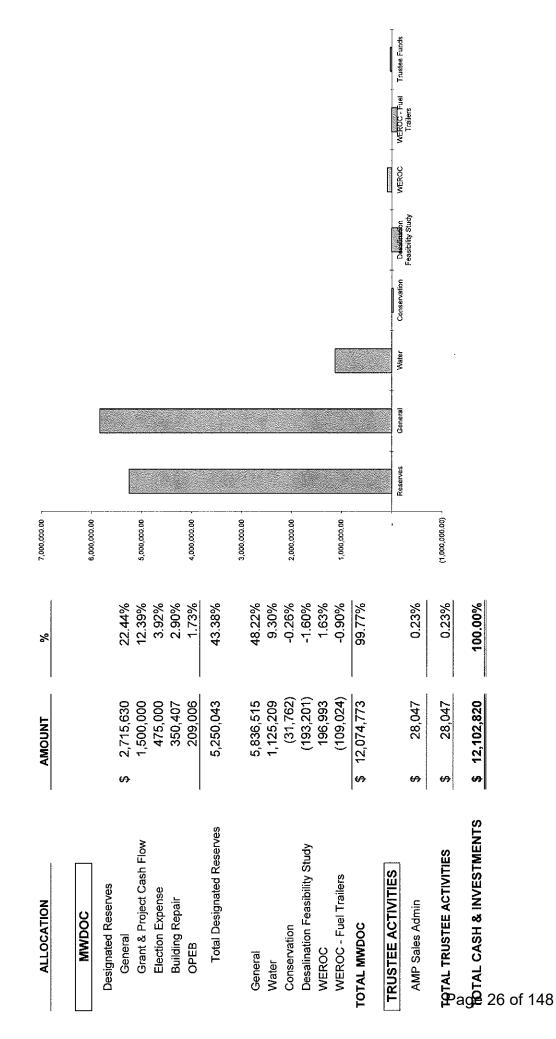
issuer	CUSIP/Ticker	Settlement Date	Par Value	Market Value	Book Value	Coupon Rate	YTM @ Cost	Days To Call/Maturity	Maturity Date
Negotiable Certificate Of Deposit									
Ally Bank	02006LFV0	7/23/2014	250,000.00	250,475.00	250,000.00	1.150	1.150	146	7/24/2017
American Express Bank	D2587CEA4	7/29/2015	250,000.00	251,165.00	250,000.00	1.450	1.450	335	1/29/2018
Barclays Bank	06740KJP3	9/24/2015	250,000.00	253,335.00	250,000.00	1,900	1.900	937	9/23/2019
Capital One Bank	140420TY6	8/5/2015	250,000.00	251,442.50	250,000.00	1.700	1.700	524	8/6/2018
Capital One Natl Assn	14042E6C9	9/2/2015	250,000.00	253,637.50	250,000.00	1.950	1.950	917	9/3/2019
Discover Bank	2546712Y5	7/23/2014	250,000.00	251,350.00	250,000.00	1.600	1,600	510	7/23/2018
Goldman Sachs Bank	36163FJC8	7/25/2014	250,000.00	250,477.50	250,000.00	1.200	1.200	147	7/25/2017
HSBC Bank	40434AK65	1/21/2016	250,000.00	251,622.50	250,000.00	1.550	2.534	327	1/21/2021
Synchrony Bank	87164XBY1	7/25/2014	250,000.00	253,437.50	250,000.00	2.050	2.050	882	7/30/2019
Sub Total			2,250,000.00	2,266,942.50	2,250,000.00	1.617	1.726	525	
Corporate Bond									
JP Morgan Chase	46625HKA7	11/2/2015	500,000.00	502,625.00	501,348.63	2.250	2.152	1,028	1/23/2020
Wells Fargo	94974BGR5	1/13/2016	250,000.00	251,362.50	251,241.35	2.550	2.409	1,378	12/7/2020
Sub Total			750,000.00	753,987.50	752,589.98	2.350	2.238	1,145	
Total investments			3,000,000.00	3,020,930.00	3,002,589.98	1.800	1.854	089	

Fiscal Year To Date	35,935.96
Month Ending September	4,051.40
Total Earnings	Current Year

MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT OF ORANGE COUNTY Portfolio Management Short-Term Portfolio Details - Cash and Investments February 28, 2017

investments	CUSIP/Ticker	CUSIP/Ticker Settlement Date	Par Value	Market Value	Book Value	Coupon Rate	YTM @ Cost	Days To Call/Maturity	Maturity Date
Local Agency Investment Funds LAIF LGIP	LAIF	6/30/2010	563,257.38	563,257.38	563,257.38	7777	0.777	4	N/A
Sub Total			563,257.38	563,257.38	563,257.38	0.777	0.777	-	
Orange County Investment Pool County of Orange LGIP	dioo	6/29/2005	8,364,193.36	8,364,193.36	8,364,193.36	0.874	0.874	4	N/A
Sub Total			8,364,193.36	8,364,193.36	8,364,193.36	0.874	0.874	1	
Total Investments			8,927,450.74	8,927,450.74	8,927,450.74	0.868	0.868		
Cash									
Bank of America Cash	CASH0547	7/1/2011	172,278.94	172,278,94	172,278.94	0.000	0.000	-	N/A
Petty Cash Cash	CASH	7/1/2011	200.00	500.00	200.00	0.000	0.000	•	N/A
Total Cash			172,778.94	172,778.94	172,778.94	0.000	0.000	1	
Total Cash and Investments			9,100,229.68	9,100,229.68	9,100,229.68	0.868	0.868	-	
Total Earnings		Month	Month Ending September	Fis	Fiscal Year To Date				
Current Year			9,536.08		96,756.82				

Municipal Water District of Orange County Cash and Investments at February 28, 2017





Item 1g

MUNICIPAL WATER DIST OF ORANGE COUNTY PARS OPEB Trust Program

Monthly Account Report for the Period 2/1/2017 to 2/28/2017

Rob Hunter General Manager Municipal Water Dist of Orange County 18700 Ward Street Fountain Valley, CA 92708

		Acce	ount Summo	ury			
Source	Beginning Balance as of 2/1/2017	Contributions	Earnings	Expenses	Distributions	Transfers	Ending Balance as of 2/28/2017
OPEB	\$1,868,288.63	\$0.00	\$33,671.26	\$1,177.31	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,900,782.58
Totals	\$1,868,288.63	\$0.00	\$33,671.26	\$1,177.31	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,900,782.58

Investment Selection Moderate HighMark PLUS

Investment Objective

The dual goals of the Moderate Strategy are growth of principal and income. It is expected that dividend and interest income will comprise a significant portion of total return, although growth through capital appreciation is equally important. The portfolio will be allocated between equity and fixed income investments.

		Inve	estment Retu	ırn		
1-Month	3-Months	1-Year	3-Years	nnualized Retur	rn 10-Years	Plan's Inception Date
1.80%	4.13%	13.90%	4.25%	6.68%	-	10/26/2011

Information as provided by US Bank, Trustee for PARS; Not FDIC Insured; No Bank Guarantee; May Lose Value

Past performance does not guarantee future results. Performance returns may not reflect the deduction of applicable fees, which could reduce returns. Information is deemed reliable but may be subject to change.

Investment Return: Annualized rate of return is the return on an investment over a period other than one year multiplied or divided to give a comparable one-year return. Account balances are inclusive of Trust Administration, Trustee and Investment Management fees

Item 2

MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT OF ORANGE COUNTY COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AND

BUDGET COMPARATIVE

JULY 1, 2016 THRU FEBRUARY 28, 2017

Municipal Water District of Orange County Combined Balance Sheet As of February 28, 2017

<u>ASSETS</u>	Amount
Cash in Bank	172,778.94
Investments	11,930,040.72
Accounts Receivable	12,646,724.52
Accounts Receivable - Other	28,732.90
Accrued Interest Receivable	19,976.15
Prepaids/Deposits	510,068.64
Leasehold Improvements	3,415,059.92
Furniture, Fixtures & Equipment	447,719.37
Less: Accum Depreciation	(2,657,971.81)
Net OPEB Asset	117,085.00
TOTAL ASSETS	\$26,630,214.35
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	
Liabilities	
Accounts Payable	11,817,765.79
Accounts Payable - Other	907.22
Accrued Salaries and Benefits Payable	424,239.91
Other Liabilities	714,425.46
Unearned Revenue	2,076,778.49
Total Liabilities	15,034,116.87
Fund Balances	
Restricted Fund Balances	
Water Fund - T2C	967,674.96
Total Restricted Fund Balances	967,674.96
Unrestricted Fund Balances	
Designated Reserves	
General Operations	2,832,714.74
Grant & Project Cash Flow	1,500,000.00
Election Expense	475,000.00
Building Repair	350,407.45
OPEB	209,006.00
Total Designated Reserves	5,367,128.19
GENERAL FUND	2,244,103.41
WEROC	101,241.62
Total Unrestricted Fund Balances	7,712,473.22
Excess Revenue over Expenditures	0.400.000.5-
Operating Fund	3,180,283.35
Other Funds	(264,334.05)
Total Fund Balance	11,596,097.48
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	\$26,630,214.35

Municipal Water District of Orange County Revenues and Expenditures Budget Comparative Report General Fund From July 2016 thru February 2017

			Annual			Budget
	Month to Date	Year to Date	Budget	% Used	Encumbrance	Remaining
<u>REVENUES</u>						
Retail Connection Charge	0.00	6,786,864.75	6,786,865.00	100.00%	0.00	0.25
Ground Water Customer Charge	0.00	392,666.00	392,666.00	100.00%	0.00	0.00
Water rate revenues	0.00	7,179,530.75	7,179,531.00	100.00%	0.00	0.25
Interest Revenue	12,826.68	132,501.67	123,000.00	_107.72%	0.00	(9,501.67)
Subtotal	12,826.68	7,312,032.42	7,302,531.00	100.13%	0.00	(9,501.42)
Choice Programs	782,00	1,288,729.70	1,494,789.00	86.21%	0.00	206,059.30
Choice Prior Year Carry Over	0.00	0.00	44,416.00	0.00%	0.00	44,416.00
Miscellaneous Income	567.72	1,746.48	3,000.00	58.22%	0.00	1,253.52
School Contracts	9,524.76	47,866.22	70,000.00	68.38%	0.00	22,133.78
Transfer-In From Reserve	0.00	0.00	535,873.00	0.00%	0.00	535,873.00
Subtotal	10,874.48	1,338,342.40	2,148,078.00	62.30%	0.00	809,735.60
TOTAL REVENUES	23,701.16	8,650,374.82	9,450,609.00	91.53%	0.00	800,234.18

Municipal Water District of Orange County Revenues and Expenditures Budget Comparative Report General Fund From July 2016 thru February 2017

Salaries & Wages - Recovery (3,767.40) (15,052.40) 0.00 0.00		Month to Date	Year to Date	Annual Budget	% Used	Encumbrance	Budget Remaining
Salaries & Wages- Fectowery 0.00 (1.1.447.28) (3.150.00) 0.00 0.00 0.00 1.05.24 db Salaries & Wages- Recovery 3.767.40 118,501.85 23,1937.00 59,72% 0.00 150,524 db William Cardinard 11,334.00 118,501.85 23,1937.00 59,72% 0.00 59,934.19 MWD Representation 0.00 400,000.00 105,400.00 30,005% 0.00 20,934.19 OPES Annual Contribution 0.00 400,000.00 10,540.00 30,005 0.00 10,000 22,443.08 Employee Benefits - Fectowery (717.60) 3,357.60 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2,643.08 University Sensity 7,294.31 4,318.13 66,247.00 65,34% 0.00 2,278.65 Lealth Inst St For Retires 2,474.65 2,293.41 15,000.00 65,34% 0.00 2,648.31 11,500.00 Training Expense 1,180.14 1,235.16 0.00 6,504.00 0.00 3,505.00 0.00 1,604.00 0.00<	<u>EXPENSES</u>						
Salmers & Wages - Recovery 3,767.40 (15,052.40 0.0	Salaries & Wages	244,739.77	2,042,262.59	3,437,120.00	59.42%	0.00	1,394,857.41
Director's Compensation	o de la companya de l	•			36.23%	0.00	(20,152.74)
Directors	Salaries & Wages - Recovery	(3,767.40)	(16,052.40)	0.00	0.00%	0.00	16,052.40
Bright Profession Profess	Directors' Compensation	17,536.70	138,501.85	231,937.00	59.72%	0.00	93,435.15
CPEB Annual Contribution 0.00 400,000.00 105,48,000 380,0% 0.00 0.24,31.00 Employee Benefits - Grant Recovery (711.60) (3,637.60) 0.00 0.00% 0.00 0.00% 0.00 0.00% 0.00 0.00% 0.00 0.00% 0.	MWD Representation	11,314.00	81,581.81	132,535.00	61.55%	0.00	50,953.19
Employee Benefits - Grant Recovery 0.00 1,343,43,81 0.00 0.00% 0.00 3,575,60 Director's Benefits 7,294,31 4,318,35 66,297,00 65,34% 0.00 27,918,65 Health In S's for Retirees 2,474,65 2,234,71 50,336,00 45,55% 0.00 27,911,25 Training Expense 0.00 5,379,00 12,000,00 44,83% 575,00 66,646,00 Turtion Reimbursement 0.00 5,379,00 0.00% 2,248,31 11,500,00 Personnel Expense 1,282,129 3,293,648,81 4,977,020 66,30% 7,237,11 16,413,338 Legal Expense 1,215,58 318,511,41 320,000,00 37,09% 201,988,59 0.00 Audif Expense 0.00 18,437,00 22,368,70 7,548,60 0.00 5,500,00 Professional Services 1,03,490,35 486,142,9 1,504,407,00 32,384 481,833,95 536,228,76 Professional Fees 126,247,67 77,17,167,66 2,534,97,00 31,834 60,00 <td>Employee Benefits</td> <td>76,166.38</td> <td>586,727.15</td> <td>968,160.00</td> <td>60.60%</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>381,432.85</td>	Employee Benefits	76,166.38	586,727.15	968,160.00	60.60%	0.00	381,432.85
Employee Benefits - Recovery (717 60) 3 (3,057 60) 0.00 0.00% 0.00 3,057 60 Dienctin's Benefits 7,294 31 43,318 35 66,297 00 65,34% 0.00 2,978.65 Health Ins S's for Retirees 2,474.65 22,924.71 15,000.00 48,35% 575.00 6,046.00 Tuition Reimbursment 0.00 3,579.00 1,000.00 4,000.00 2,000.00 Temporary Help Expense 355,270.95 3,299,648.81 4,977.024.00 66,30% 2,223.31 1,61,413.38 Engineering Expense 8,018.33 39,314.98 405,000.00 23,16% 70,771.14 240,472.78 Legal Expense 1,021.55 118,501.41 320,000.00 23,16% 70,771.14 240,472.83 20,00 3,738.00 20,048.59 0.00 2,404.728 20,00 5,563.00 0.00 2,404.728 2,00 3,527.71 240,472.83 2,20 2,20 2,215.00 2,215.00 2,215.00 2,215.00 2,215.00 2,215.00 2,215.00 2,215.00 2,215.00	OPEB Annual Contribution	0.00	400,000.00	105,249.00	380.05%	0.00	(294,751.00)
Professional Feres 7,294.31 43,318.35 66,297.00 65,34% 0.00 22,978.65 12,000.00 12,000.00 0.00 5,379.00 12,000.00 0	Employee Benefits - Grant Recovery		(2,843.08)	0.00			•
Pearlink ns 's for Retlrees 2,474.65 22,94.71 50,326.00 44.83% 0.00 27,401.29 Training Expense 0.00 5,379.00 12,000.00 44.83% 0.00 5,000.00 Temporary Help Expense 1,180.14 1,2851.69 0.00 0.00% 2,648.31 Regronnel Expense 356,22055 3,299,668.81 4,977,024.00 66.30% 2,648.31 Engineering Expense 8,091.83 93,814.98 405,000.00 23,637.33% 201,498.59 0.00 Audit Expense 14,215.58 118,501.41 320,000.00 37,03% 201,498.59 0.00 Audit Expense 0.00 18,437.00 24,000.00 76.82% 0.00 5,563.00 Audit Expense 10,300 18,437.00 24,000.00 76.82% 0.00 5,563.00 Professional Feers 126,247.67 717,157.68 2,253,497.00 31.82% 431,535 536,2287.66 Professional Feers 126,247.67 717,157.68 2,253,497.00 31.82% 783,105.68 782,219.64 Conference-Directors 245.00 7,724.00 10,725.00 49,75% 0.00 3,761.00 Travel & Accom-Directors 2,397.73 2,2628.83 71,130.00 31.81% 0.00 46,503.11 Travel & Accom-Directors 2,397.73 2,2628.83 71,130.00 31.81% 0.00 46,503.11 Travel & Accom-Directors 2,397.73 1,1640.82 38,259.00 39,948 0.00 46,503.11 Travel & Accom-Directors 9,952.88 2,978.64 3,972.00 3,972.00 3,992.86 10,21.49 CDR Support 9,952.88 2,978.64 3,9972.00 3,992.86 10,21.49 Dues & Memberships 4,503.00 12,343.51.51 14,458.00 91.80% 0.00 2,831.37 Maintenance Office 9,048.44 60,299.15 13,458.00 48,90% 61,130.85 1,815.00 Dues & Memberships 1,495.88 153,415.15 174,430.00 74,64% 913.12 1,977.85 Storage Pental & Equipment Lease 372.03 4,215.52 7,000.00 60,22% 2,784.48 0.00 Conference Expense 3,83.21 3,168.69 3,9972.00 7,500% 9,992.86 1,815.00 Conference Expense 1,387.10 1,140.00 74,64% 913.12 1,977.85 Subsiness Expense 3,872.15 3,112.27 36,225.00 0,000 7,000 0,000 0,000 0,000 Conference Expense 1,387.10 1,140				0.00			
Taming Expense		7,294.31	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	66,297.00			•
Temporary Help Expense	•	•		•			•
Personnel Expense			•	•			•
Personnel Expense 356,220.95 3,299,646.81 4,977,024.00 66.30% 3,223.31 1,674,153.88 Engineering Expense 8,091.83 93,814.98 405,000.00 23.16% 70,757.14 240,427.88 Legal Expense 14,215.58 118,501.41 320,000.00 37.075.71 20,4498.59 0.00 Audit Expense 0.00 18,437.00 24,000.00 76.82% 0.00 5,563.00 Professional Services 126,247.76 717,167.68 2,253,497.00 31.82% 754,109.68 782,219.64 Conference-Staff 830.00 11,008.13 22,125.00 49.75% 0.00 11,16.637 Conference-Directors 245.00 7,264.00 10,725.00 67.73% 0.00 3,461.00 Travel & Accorn-Staff 2,998.79 22,528.83 11,130.00 31.81% 0.00 48,501.17 Travel & Accorn-Directors 2,377.13 11,464.82 38,500.0 30.43 0.00 28,568.22 Membership/Sponsorship 4,503.00 123,485.51 134,580.0 <				•			
Engineering Expense 8,091.83 93,814.98 405,000.00 23.16% 70,757.14 240,427.88 Legal Expense 14,215.58 118,501.41 320,000.00 37.03% 201,498.59 0.00 Audit Expense 10.00 18,487.00 24,000.00 76.82% 0.00 5,563.00 Professional Services 1126,247.76 717,167.68 2,253,497.00 32.33% 481,833.95 536,228.76 Conference-Staff 830.00 11,008.13 22,125.00 49.75% 0.00 11,116.67 Conference-Directors 245.00 7,264.00 10,725.00 67.73% 0.00 3,661.00 Travel & Accom-Directors 2,397.31 11,640.82 38,250.00 30.43% 0.00 25,609.18 Travel & Accom-Directors 2,397.33 11,640.82 38,250.00 30.43% 0.00 25,609.18 Travel & Accom-Directors 4,503.00 123,436.51 134,458.00 91.80% 0.00 211,021.49 Membership/Sponsorship 4,503.00 123,445.51 174,430.00 <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>							
Legal Expense	Personnel Expenses	356,220.95	3,299,646.81	4,977,024.00	66.30%	3,223.31	1,674,153.88
Audit Expense 0.00 18,437.00 24,000.00 76,82% 0.00 5,563.00 Professional Services 126,247.76 71,7167.68 22,233,497.00 31,82% 754,105,88 782,219.64 Conference-Staff 830.00 11,008.13 22,125.00 49,75% 0.00 11,116.87 Conference-Directors 245.00 7,264.00 10,725.00 67,73% 0.00 3,461.00 Travel & AccomStaff 2,998.79 22,628.83 71,130.00 31,81% 0.00 48,501.17 Travel & AccomGretctors 2,377.13 11,640.82 38,250.00 30,43% 0.00 26,669.13 Membership/Sponsorship 4,503.00 123,436.51 134,458.00 91.80% 0.00 11,021.49 CDR Support 9,992.88 29,978.64 39,972.00 75,00% 9,992.86 10,519 Business Expense 383.31 3,168.63 6,000.00 52,81% 0.00 2,831.37 Maintenance Office 9,048.44 60,239.15 123,185.00 48,90% 61,13	.	·	•	•		•	•
Professional Services 103,940.35 486,414.29 1,504,497.00 32.33% 481,853.95 536,221.76 Conference-Staff 830.00 11,008.13 22,125.00 49.75% 0.00 11,116.87 Conference-Directors 245.00 7,264.00 10,725.00 67.73% 0.00 3,461.00 Travel & Accom,-Directors 2,377.13 11,640.82 38,250.00 30.43% 0.00 28,660.918 Travel & Conference 6,450.92 52,541.78 142,230.00 36,94% 0.00 289,688.22 Membership/Sponsorship 4,503.00 123,436.51 134,458.00 91.80% 0.00 11,021.49 Dues & Memberships 14,495.88 153,415.15 174,430.00 87,95% 9,992.86 0.50 Dues & Memberships 383.31 3,168.63 6,000.00 52.81% 0.00 2,831.37 Business Expense 383.31 3,168.63 6,000.00 52.81% 0.00 2,831.37 Maintenance Office 9,048.44 60,239.15 123,185.00 48.90%	- •	•	,	•		-	
Professional Fees 126,247.76 717,167.68 2,253,497.00 31.82% 754,109.68 782,219.64 Conference-Directors 245.00 11,008.13 22,125.00 49.75% 0.00 11,116.67 Conference-Directors 245.00 7,764.00 10,725.00 67.73% 0.00 34,61.00 Travel & AccomDirectors 2,377.13 11,640.82 38,250.00 30.43% 0.00 26,669.18 Membership/Sponsorship 4,503.00 123,436.51 134,458.00 91.80% 0.00 11,021.49 CDR Support 9,992.88 29,978.64 39,972.00 75.00% 9,992.86 0.55 Duse & Memberships 14,458.88 153,415.15 174,430.00 87.95% 9,992.86 10,219.99 Maintenance Offfice 9,048.44 60,239.15 123,185.00 48.90% 61,130.85 1,815.00 Bullding Repair & Maintenance 1,898.10 7,702.03 11,000.00 70.02% 1,555.47 1,742.50 Storage Rental & Equipment Lease 372.03 4215.52 7,000.00 </td <td>· ·</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td>	· ·						•
Conference-Staff 830.00 1,008.13 22,125.00 49,75% 0.00 11,116.87 Conference-Directors 245.00 7,264.00 10,725.00 67,73% 0.00 3,461.00 Travel & AccomStaff 2,998.79 22,628.83 71,130.00 31.81% 0.00 26,609.18 Travel & AccomDirectors 2,377.13 11,640.82 38,250.00 30.43% 0.00 26,609.18 Travel & AccomDirectors 6,450.92 52,541.78 142,230.00 36.94% 0.00 89,688.22 Membership/Sponsorship 4,500.00 123,436.51 134,458.00 91.80% 0.00 11,021.49 CDR Support 9,992.86 29,978.61 139,972.00 75.00% 9,992.86 0.50 Dues & Memberships 14,495.88 153,415.15 174,430.00 87.95% 9,992.86 0.50 Dues & Memberships 144,495.88 153,415.15 174,430.00 87.95% 9,992.86 0.50 Business Expense 38,23.1 3,168.63 6,000.00 52.81% 0							
Conference-Directors 245.00 7,264.00 10,725.00 67,73% 0.00 3,461.00 Travel & AccomStaff 2,998.79 22,628.83 71,130.00 31.81% 0.00 48,501.17 Travel & AccomDirectors 2,377.13 11,640.82 38,255.00 36,94% 0.00 89,688.22 Membership/Sponsorship 4,503.00 123,486.51 144,858.00 91.80% 0.00 11,021.49 CDR Support 9,992.88 29,978.64 39,972.00 75.00% 9,992.86 0.50 Dues & Memberships 14,495.88 153,415.15 777,430.00 87,95% 9,992.86 0.50 Business Expense 383.31 3,168.63 6,000.00 87,95% 9,992.86 11,021.99 Business Expense 383.31 3,168.63 6,000.00 52.81% 0.00 2,831.37 Maintenance Office 9,048.44 60,239.15 123,185.00 48.90% 61,130.85 1,815.00 Storage Rental & Equipment Lease 3720.3 4,215.50 7,000.00 2,2784.48	Professional Fees	126,247.76			31.82%	754,109.68	
Travel & AccomStaff 2,98.79 22,628.83 11,130.00 31.81% 0.00 48,501.17 Travel & AccomDirectors 2,377.13 11,640.32 38,250.00 30.43% 0.00 26,609.18 Travel & Conference 6,450.92 52,541.78 142,230.00 36.94% 0.00 89,688.22 Membership/Sponsorship 4,503.00 123,436.51 134,458.00 91.80% 0.00 11,021.49 CDR Support 9.992.88 29,978.64 39,972.00 75.00% 9,992.86 0.50 Business Expense 383.31 3,168.63 6,000.00 52.81% 0.00 2,831.37 Maintenance Office 9,048.44 60,239.15 123,185.00 48.90% 61,130.85 1,815.00 Building Repair & Maintenance 1,898.10 7,702.03 11,000.00 70.02% 1,555.47 1,742.50 Storage Rental & Equipment Lease 372.03 4,215.52 7,000.00 60.22% 2,784.48 0.00 Office Supplies 3,727.54 23,298.14 38,280.00 60.86% </td <td>Conference-Staff</td> <td></td> <td>11,008.13</td> <td>22,125.00</td> <td>49.75%</td> <td></td> <td>· ·</td>	Conference-Staff		11,008.13	22,125.00	49.75%		· ·
Travel & AccomDirectors 1,377.13 11,640.82 38,250.00 30.43% 0.00 26,609.18			•	•			
Travel & Conference 6,450.92 52,541.78 142,230.00 36.94% 0.00 89,688.22 Membership/Sponsorship 4,503.00 123,436.51 134,458.00 91.80% 0.00 11,021.49 CDR Support 9,992.88 29,978.64 39,972.00 75.00% 9,992.86 0.50 Dues & Memberships 14,495.88 153,415.15 174,430.00 87.95% 9,992.86 0.50 Business Expense 383.31 3,68.63 6,000.00 52.81% 0.00 2,831.37 Maintenance Office 9,048.44 60,239.15 123,185.00 48.90% 61,130.85 1,815.00 Building Repair & Maintenance 1,898.10 7,702.03 11,000.00 70.02% 1,555.47 1,742.50 Storage Rental & Equipment Lease 3720.3 4,215.52 7,000.00 60.22% 2,784.48 0.00 Office Supplies 3,727.54 23,298.14 38,280.00 60.86% 1,167.74 13,814.12 Postage/Mail Delivery 766.12 8,509.03 11,400.00 74.64%	Travel & AccomStaff	2,998.79	22,628.83		31.81%	0.00	•
Membership/Sponsorship 4,503.00 123,436.51 134,458.00 91.80% 0.00 11,021.49 CDR Support 9,992.88 29,978.64 39,972.00 75.00% 9,992.86 0.50 Business Expense 383.31 3,168.63 6,000.00 52.81% 0.00 2,831.37 Maintenance Office 9,048.44 60,239.15 123,185.00 48.90% 61,130.85 1,615.00 Storage Rental & Equipment Lease 372.03 4,215.52 7,000.00 60.22% 2,784.48 0.00 Office Supplies 3,727.54 23,298.14 38,280.00 60.86% 1,167.74 13,814.12 Postage/Mail Delivery 766.12 8,509.03 11,400.00 7.644% 913.12 1,977.85 Subscriptions & Books 415.40 720.86 2,000.00 36.04% 0.00 1,279.14 Reproduction Expense 1,098.21 3,712.27 36,225.00 10.25% 6,598.07 25,914.66 Maintenance-Computers 949.51 5,391.22 10,000.00 75.31% 675	Travel & AccomDirectors						26,609.18
Page	Travel & Conference	6,450.92	52,541.78	142,230.00	36.94%	0.00	89,688.22
Dues & Memberships	Membership/Sponsorship	4,503.00	123,436.51	134,458.00	91.80%	0.00	11,021.49
Business Expense 383.31 3,168.63 6,000.00 52.81% 0.00 2,831.37 Maintenance Office 9,048.44 60,239.15 123,185.00 48.90% 61,130.85 1,815.00 Building Repair & Maintenance 1,898.10 7,702.03 11,000.00 70.02% 1,555.47 1,742.50 Storage Rental & Equipment Lease 372.03 4,215.52 7,000.00 60.22% 2,784.48 0.00 Office Supplies 3,727.54 23,298.14 38,280.00 60.86% 1,167.74 13,814.12 Postage/Mail Delivery 766.12 8,509.03 11,400.00 74.64% 913.12 1,977.85 Subscriptions & Books 415.40 720.86 2,000.00 36.04% 0.00 1,279.14 Reproduction Expense 1,098.21 3,712.27 36,225.00 10.25% 6,598.07 25,914.66 Maintenance-Computers 949.51 5,391.22 1,000.00 53.91% 810.50 3,798.28 Software Purchase 554.95 23,259.99 31,300.00 74.31%				39,972.00			
Maintenance Office 9,048.44 60,239.15 123,185.00 48.90% 61,130.85 1,815.00 Building Repair & Maintenance 1,898.10 7,702.03 11,000.00 70,02% 1,555.47 1,742.50 Storage Rental & Equipment Lease 372.03 4,215.52 7,000.00 60.22% 2,784.48 0.00 Office Supplies 3,727.54 23,298.14 38,280.00 60.86% 1,167.74 13,814.12 Postage/Mail Delivery 766.12 8,509.03 11,400.00 74.64% 913.12 1,977.85 Subscriptions & Books 415.40 720.86 2,000.00 36,04% 0.00 1,279.14 Reproduction Expense 1,098.21 3,712.27 36,225.00 10.25% 6,598.07 25,914.66 Maintenance-Computers 949.51 5,391.22 10,000.00 53.91% 810.50 3,798.28 Software Purchase 554.95 23,259.99 31,300.00 74.31% 667.00 7,365.01 Software Support 1,300.78 31,056.32 46,000.00 67.51% </td <td>Dues & Memberships</td> <td>14,495.88</td> <td>153,415.15</td> <td>174,430.00</td> <td>87.95%</td> <td>9,992.86</td> <td>11,021.99</td>	Dues & Memberships	14,495.88	153,415.15	174,430.00	87.95%	9,992.86	11,021.99
Maintenance Office 9,048.44 60,239.15 123,185.00 48.90% 61,130.85 1,815.00 Building Repair & Maintenance 1,898.10 7,702.03 11,000.00 70,02% 1,555.47 1,742.50 Storage Rental & Equipment Lease 372.03 4,215.52 7,000.00 60.22% 2,784.48 0.00 Office Supplies 3,727.54 23,298.14 38,280.00 60.86% 1,167.74 13,814.12 Postage/Mall Delivery 766.12 8,509.03 11,400.00 74.64% 913.12 1,977.85 Subscriptions & Books 415.40 720.86 2,000.00 36.04% 0.00 1,279.14 Reproduction Expense 1,098.21 3,712.27 36,225.00 10.25% 6,598.07 25,914.66 Maintenance-Computers 949.51 5,391.22 10,000.00 53.91% 810.50 3,798.28 Software Purchase 554.95 23,259.99 31,300.00 74.31% 667.00 7,365.01 Software Support 1,300.78 31,056.32 46,000.00 67.51% </td <td>Business Expense</td> <td>383.31</td> <td>3,168,63</td> <td>6,000.00</td> <td>52.81%</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>2,831.37</td>	Business Expense	383.31	3,168,63	6,000.00	52.81%	0.00	2,831.37
Suilding Repair & Maintenance 1,898.10 7,702.03 11,000.00 70.02% 1,555.47 1,742.50		9.048.44	60.239.15	123,185,00	48.90%	61.130.85	1.815.00
Storage Rental & Equipment Lease 372.03 4,215.52 7,000.00 60.22% 2,784.48 0.00 Office Supplies 3,727.54 23,298.14 38,280.00 60.86% 1,167.74 13,814.12 Postage/Mail Delivery 766.12 8,509.03 11,400.00 74.64% 913.12 1,977.85 Subscriptions & Books 415.40 720.86 2,000.00 36.04% 0.00 1,279.14 Reproduction Expense 1,098.21 3,712.27 36,225.00 10.25% 6,598.07 25,914.66 Maintenance-Computers 949.51 5,391.22 10,000.00 53.91% 810.50 3,798.28 Software Purchase 554.95 23,259.99 31,300.00 74.31% 675.00 7,365.01 Software Support 1,300.78 31,055.34 32,500.00 79.56% 0.00 14,943.68 Computers and Equipment 2,776.00 25,856.34 32,500.00 79.56% 0.00 6,643.66 Automotive Expense 1,737.10 11,480.67 13,828.00 83.02% <t< td=""><td></td><td>•</td><td></td><td>•</td><td></td><td>,</td><td></td></t<>		•		•		,	
Office Supplies 3,727.54 23,298.14 38,280.00 60.86% 1,167.74 13,814.12 Postage/Mail Delivery 766.12 8,509.03 11,400.00 74.64% 913.12 1,977.85 Subscriptions & Books 415.40 720.86 2,000.00 36.04% 0.00 1,279.14 Maintenance-Computers 1,098.21 3,712.27 36,225.00 10.25% 6,598.07 25,914.66 Maintenance-Computers 949.51 5,391.22 10,000.00 53.91% 810.50 3,798.28 Software Purchase 554.95 23,259.99 31,300.00 74.31% 675.00 7,365.01 Software Support 1,300.78 31,056.32 46,000.00 67.51% 0.00 14,943.68 Computers and Equipment 2,776.00 25,856.34 32,500.00 79.56% 0.00 6,643.66 Automotive Expense 1,737.10 11,480.67 13,828.00 83.02% 0.00 2,347.33 Toll Road Charges 6,45.8 467.98 1,100.00 42.54% 0.00	• .	•			60.22%		0.00
Postage/Mail Delivery 766.12 8,509.03 11,400.00 74.64% 913.12 1,977.85 Subscriptions & Books 415.40 720.86 2,000.00 36.04% 0.00 1,279.14 Reproduction Expense 1,098.21 3,712.27 36,225.00 10.25% 6,598.07 25,914.66 Maintenance-Computers 949.51 5,391.22 10,000.00 53.91% 810.50 3,782.28 Software Purchase 554.95 23,259.99 31,300.00 74.31% 675.00 7,365.01 Software Support 1,300.78 31,056.32 46,000.00 67.51% 0.00 14,943.68 Computers and Equipment 2,776.00 25,856.34 32,500.00 79.56% 0.00 6,643.66 Automotive Expense 1,737.10 11,480.67 13,828.00 83.02% 0.00 2,347.33 Toll Road Charges 64.58 467.98 1,100.00 42.54% 0.00 632.02 Insurance Expense 8,786.21 71,777.16 90,000.00 79.75% 0.00 <td< td=""><td></td><td>3,727.54</td><td>23,298.14</td><td>38,280.00</td><td>60.86%</td><td>1,167.74</td><td>13,814.12</td></td<>		3,727.54	23,298.14	38,280.00	60.86%	1,167.74	13,814.12
Subscriptions & Books 415.40 720.86 2,000.00 36.04% 0.00 1,279.14 Reproduction Expense 1,098.21 3,712.27 36,225.00 10.25% 6,598.07 25,914.66 Maintenance-Computers 949.51 5,391.22 10,000.00 53,91% 810.50 3,798.28 Software Purchase 554.95 23,259.99 31,300.00 74.31% 675.00 7,365.01 Software Support 1,300.78 31,056.32 46,000.00 67.51% 0.00 14,943.68 Computers and Equipment 2,776.00 25,856.34 32,500.00 79.56% 0.00 6,643.66 Automotive Expense 1,737.10 11,480.67 13,828.00 83.02% 0.00 2,347.33 Toll Road Charges 64.58 467.98 1,100.00 42.54% 0.00 632.02 Insurance Expense 8,786.21 71,777.16 90,000.00 79.75% 0.00 18,222.84 Utilities - Telephone 1,583.10 12,899.11 19,200.00 67.18% 0.00 <		766.12	8,509.03	11,400.00	74.64%	913.12	1,977.85
Maintenance-Computers 949.51 5,391.22 10,000.00 53.91% 810.50 3,798.28 Software Purchase 554.95 23,259.99 31,300.00 74.31% 675.00 7,365.01 Software Support 1,300.78 31,056.32 46,000.00 67.51% 0.00 14,943.68 Computers and Equipment 2,776.00 25,856.34 32,500.00 79.56% 0.00 6,643.66 Automotive Expense 1,737.10 11,480.67 13,828.00 83.02% 0.00 2,347.33 Toll Road Charges 64.58 467.98 1,100.00 42.54% 0.00 632.02 Insurance Expense 8,786.21 71,777.16 90,000.00 79.75% 0.00 18,222.84 Utilities - Telephone 1,583.10 12,899.11 19,200.00 67.18% 0.00 6,300.89 Bank Fees 1,040.30 8,082.69 10,500.00 76.98% 0.00 2,417.31 MWDOC's Contrib. To WEROC 12,532.50 100,260.00 150,390.00 66.67% 0.00		415.40	720.86	2,000.00	36.04%	0.00	1,279.14
Software Purchase 554.95 23,259.99 31,300.00 74.31% 675.00 7,365.01 Software Support 1,300.78 31,056.32 46,000.00 67.51% 0.00 14,943.68 Computers and Equipment 2,776.00 25,856.34 32,500.00 79.56% 0.00 6,643.66 Automotive Expense 1,737.10 11,480.67 13,828.00 83.02% 0.00 2,347.33 Toll Road Charges 64.58 467.98 1,100.00 42.54% 0.00 632.02 Insurance Expense 8,786.21 71,777.16 90,000.00 79.75% 0.00 18,222.84 Utilities - Telephone 1,583.10 12,899.11 19,200.00 67.18% 0.00 6,300.89 Bank Fees 1,040.30 8,082.69 10,500.00 76.98% 0.00 2,417.31 Miscellaneous Expense 2,258.99 45,700.89 114,020.00 40.08% 2.40 68,316.71 MWDOC's Contrb. To WEROC 12,532.50 100,260.00 150,390.00 66.67% 0.00 <t< td=""><td>Reproduction Expense</td><td>1,098.21</td><td>3,712.27</td><td>36,225.00</td><td>10.25%</td><td>6,598.07</td><td>25,914.66</td></t<>	Reproduction Expense	1,098.21	3,712.27	36,225.00	10.25%	6,598.07	25,914.66
Software Support 1,300.78 31,056.32 46,000.00 67.51% 0.00 14,943.68 Computers and Equipment 2,776.00 25,856.34 32,500.00 79.56% 0.00 6,643.66 Automotive Expense 1,737.10 11,480.67 13,828.00 83.02% 0.00 2,347.33 Toll Road Charges 64.58 467.98 1,100.00 42.54% 0.00 632.02 Insurance Expense 8,786.21 71,777.16 90,000.00 79.75% 0.00 18,222.84 Utilities - Telephone 1,583.10 12,899.11 19,200.00 67.18% 0.00 6,300.89 Bank Fees 1,040.30 8,082.69 10,500.00 76.98% 0.00 2,417.31 Miscellaneous Expense 2,258.99 45,700.89 114,020.00 40.08% 2.40 68,316.71 MWDOC's Contrb. To WEROC 12,532.50 100,260.00 150,390.00 66.67% 0.00 50,130.00 Depreciation Expense 425.35 4,131.66 0.00 0.00 70,637.63 <td< td=""><td>Maintenance-Computers</td><td>949.51</td><td>5,391.22</td><td>10,000.00</td><td>53.91%</td><td>810.50</td><td>3,798.28</td></td<>	Maintenance-Computers	949.51	5,391.22	10,000.00	53.91%	810.50	3,798.28
Computers and Equipment 2,776.00 25,856.34 32,500.00 79.56% 0.00 6,643.66 Automotive Expense 1,737.10 11,480.67 13,828.00 83.02% 0.00 2,347.33 Toll Road Charges 64.58 467.98 1,100.00 42.54% 0.00 632.02 Insurance Expense 8,786.21 71,777.16 90,000.00 79.75% 0.00 18,222.84 Utilities - Telephone 1,583.10 12,899.11 19,200.00 67.18% 0.00 6,300.89 Bank Fees 1,040.30 8,082.69 10,500.00 76.98% 0.00 2,417.31 Miscellaneous Expense 2,258.99 45,700.89 114,020.00 40.08% 2.40 68,316.71 MWDOC's Contrb. To WEROC 12,532.50 100,260.00 150,390.00 66.67% 0.00 50,130.00 Depreciation Expense 425.35 4,131.66 0.00 0.00% 0.00 (4,131.66) Other Expenses 51,718.52 451,929.66 753,928.00 59.94% 75,637.63	Software Purchase	554.95	23,259.99	31,300.00	74.31%	675.00	7,365.01
Automotive Expense 1,737.10 11,480.67 13,828.00 83.02% 0.00 2,347.33 Toll Road Charges 64.58 467.98 1,100.00 42.54% 0.00 632.02 Insurance Expense 8,786.21 71,777.16 90,000.00 79.75% 0.00 18,222.84 Utilities - Telephone 1,583.10 12,899.11 19,200.00 67.18% 0.00 6,300.89 Bank Fees 1,040.30 8,082.69 10,500.00 76.98% 0.00 2,417.31 Miscellaneous Expense 2,258.99 45,700.89 114,020.00 40.08% 2.40 68,316.71 MWDOC's Contrb. To WEROC 12,532.50 100,260.00 150,390.00 66.67% 0.00 50,130.00 Depreciation Expense 425.35 4,131.66 0.00 0.00% 0.00 4(131.66) Other Expenses 51,718.52 451,929.66 753,928.00 59.94% 75,637.63 226,360.71 Election Expense 521,577.61 521,577.61 592,000.00 88.10% 0.00 <t< td=""><td>Software Support</td><td>1,300.78</td><td>31,056.32</td><td>46,000.00</td><td>67.51%</td><td>0.00</td><td>14,943.68</td></t<>	Software Support	1,300.78	31,056.32	46,000.00	67.51%	0.00	14,943.68
Toll Road Charges 64.58 467.98 1,100.00 42.54% 0.00 632.02 Insurance Expense 8,786.21 71,777.16 90,000.00 79.75% 0.00 18,222.84 Utilities - Telephone 1,583.10 12,899.11 19,200.00 67.18% 0.00 6,300.89 Bank Fees 1,040.30 8,082.69 10,500.00 76.98% 0.00 2,417.31 Miscellaneous Expense 2,258.99 45,700.89 114,020.00 40.08% 2.40 68,316.71 MWDOC's Contrb. To WEROC 12,532.50 100,260.00 150,390.00 66.67% 0.00 50,130.00 Depreciation Expense 425.35 4,131.66 0.00 0.00% 0.00 (4,131.66) Other Expenses 51,718.52 451,929.66 753,928.00 59.94% 75,637.63 226,360.71 Election Expense 521,577.61 521,577.61 592,000.00 88.10% 0.00 70,422.39 MWDOC's Building Expense 3,552.25 251,013.73 495,000.00 50.71% 13,809.84<	Computers and Equipment	2,776.00	25,856.34	32,500.00	79.56%	0.00	6,643.66
Insurance Expense	Automotive Expense	1,737.10	11,480.67	13,828.00	83.02%	0.00	2,347.33
Utilities - Telephone 1,583.10 12,899.11 19,200.00 67.18% 0.00 6,300.89 Bank Fees 1,040.30 8,082.69 10,500.00 76.98% 0.00 2,417.31 Miscellaneous Expense 2,258.99 45,700.89 114,020.00 40.08% 2.40 68,316.71 MWDOC's Contrb. To WEROC 12,532.50 100,260.00 150,390.00 66.67% 0.00 50,130.00 Depreciation Expense 425.35 4,131.66 0.00 0.00% 0.00 (4,131.66) Other Expenses 51,718.52 451,929.66 753,928.00 59.94% 75,637.63 226,360.71 Election Expense 521,577.61 521,577.61 592,000.00 88.10% 0.00 70,422.39 MWDOC's Building Expense 3,552.25 251,013.73 495,000.00 50.71% 13,809.84 230,176.43 Capital Acquisition 0.00 22,799.05 62,500.00 36.48% 0.00 39,700.95 TOTAL EXPENSES 1,080,263.89 5,470,091.47 9,450,609.00 57.88%	Toll Road Charges	64.58	467.98	1,100.00	42.54%		632.02
Bank Fees 1,040.30 8,082.69 10,500.00 76.98% 0.00 2,417.31 Miscellaneous Expense 2,258.99 45,700.89 114,020.00 40.08% 2.40 68,316.71 MWDOC's Contrb. To WEROC 12,532.50 100,260.00 150,390.00 66.67% 0.00 50,130.00 Depreciation Expense 425.35 4,131.66 0.00 0.00% 0.00 (4,131.66) Other Expenses 51,718.52 451,929.66 753,928.00 59.94% 75,637.63 226,360.71 Election Expense 521,577.61 521,577.61 592,000.00 88.10% 0.00 70,422.39 MWDOC's Building Expense 3,552.25 251,013.73 495,000.00 50.71% 13,809.84 230,176.43 Capital Acquisition 0.00 22,799.05 62,500.00 36.48% 0.00 39,700.95 TOTAL EXPENSES 1,080,263.89 5,470,091.47 9,450,609.00 57.88% 856,773.32 3,123,744.21	Insurance Expense	8,786.21	71,777.16	90,000.00	79.75%	0.00	18,222.84
Miscellaneous Expense 2,258.99 45,700.89 114,020.00 40.08% 2.40 68,316.71 MWDOC's Contrb. To WEROC 12,532.50 100,260.00 150,390.00 66.67% 0.00 50,130.00 Depreciation Expense 425.35 4,131.66 0.00 0.00% 0.00 (4,131.66) Other Expenses 51,718.52 451,929.66 753,928.00 59.94% 75,637.63 226,360.71 Election Expense 521,577.61 521,577.61 592,000.00 88.10% 0.00 70,422.39 MWDOC's Building Expense 3,552.25 251,013.73 495,000.00 50.71% 13,809.84 230,176.43 Capital Acquisition 0.00 22,799.05 62,500.00 36.48% 0.00 39,700.95 TOTAL EXPENSES 1,080,263.89 5,470,091.47 9,450,609.00 57.88% 856,773.32 3,123,744.21	Utilities - Telephone	1,583.10	12,899.11	19,200.00	67.18%		6,300.89
MWDOC's Contrb. To WEROC 12,532.50 100,260.00 150,390.00 66.67% 0.00 50,130.00 Depreciation Expense 425.35 4,131.66 0.00 0.00% 0.00 (4,131.66) Other Expenses 51,718.52 451,929.66 753,928.00 59.94% 75,637.63 226,360.71 Election Expense 521,577.61 521,577.61 592,000.00 88.10% 0.00 70,422.39 MWDOC's Building Expense 3,552.25 251,013.73 495,000.00 50.71% 13,809.84 230,176.43 Capital Acquisition 0.00 22,799.05 62,500.00 36.48% 0.00 39,700.95 TOTAL EXPENSES 1,080,263.89 5,470,091.47 9,450,609.00 57.88% 856,773.32 3,123,744.21	Bank Fees	1,040.30	8,082.69		76.98%		
Depreciation Expense 425.35 4,131.66 0.00 0.00% 0.00 (4,131.66) Other Expenses 51,718.52 451,929.66 753,928.00 59.94% 75,637.63 226,360.71 Election Expense 521,577.61 521,577.61 592,000.00 88.10% 0.00 70,422.39 MWDOC's Building Expense 3,552.25 251,013.73 495,000.00 50.71% 13,809.84 230,176.43 Capital Acquisition 0.00 22,799.05 62,500.00 36.48% 0.00 39,700.95 TOTAL EXPENSES 1,080,263.89 5,470,091.47 9,450,609.00 57.88% 856,773.32 3,123,744.21	Miscellaneous Expense	2,258.99	45,700.89	114,020.00			
Other Expenses 51,718.52 451,929.66 753,928.00 59.94% 75,637.63 226,360.71 Election Expense MWDOC's Building Expense 521,577.61 521,577.61 592,000.00 88.10% 0.00 70,422.39 MWDOC's Building Expense 3,552.25 251,013.73 495,000.00 50.71% 13,809.84 230,176.43 Capital Acquisition 0.00 22,799.05 62,500.00 36.48% 0.00 39,700.95 TOTAL EXPENSES 1,080,263.89 5,470,091.47 9,450,609.00 57.88% 856,773.32 3,123,744.21				·			•
Election Expense 521,577.61 521,577.61 592,000.00 88.10% 0.00 70,422.39 MWDOC's Building Expense 3,552.25 251,013.73 495,000.00 50.71% 13,809.84 230,176.43 Capital Acquisition 0.00 22,799.05 62,500.00 36.48% 0.00 39,700.95 TOTAL EXPENSES 1,080,263.89 5,470,091.47 9,450,609.00 57.88% 856,773.32 3,123,744.21	•						(4,131.66)
MWDOC's Building Expense 3,552.25 251,013.73 495,000.00 50.71% 13,809.84 230,176.43 Capital Acquisition 0.00 22,799.05 62,500.00 36.48% 0.00 39,700.95 TOTAL EXPENSES 1,080,263.89 5,470,091.47 9,450,609.00 57.88% 856,773.32 3,123,744.21	Other Expenses	51,718.52	451,929.66	753,928.00	59.94%	75,637.63	226,360.71
Capital Acquisition 0.00 22,799.05 62,500.00 36.48% 0.00 39,700.95 TOTAL EXPENSES 1,080,263.89 5,470,091.47 9,450,609.00 57.88% 856,773.32 3,123,744.21			•	,			•
TOTAL EXPENSES 1,080,263.89 5,470,091.47 9,450,609.00 57.88% 856,773.32 3,123,744.21							
	Capital Acquisition	0.00	22,799.05	62,500.00	36.48%	0.00	39,700.95
NET INCOME (LOSS) (1,056,562.73) 3,180,283.35 0.00	TOTAL EXPENSES	1,080,263.89	5,470,091.47	9,450,609.00	57.88%	856,773.32	3,123,744.21
	NET INCOME (LOSS)	(1,056,562.73)	3,180,283.35	0.00			

Municipal Water District of Orange County Revenues and Expenditures Budget Comparative Report Water Fund From July 2016 thru February 2017

			Annual		Budget
	Month to Date	Year to Date	Budget	% Used	Remaining
WATER REVENUES					
Water Sales	2,922,420.00	89,543,097.00	121,881,702.00	73.47%	32,338,605.00
Readiness to Serve Charge	866,439.80	8,066,525.44	12,674,093.00	63.65%	4,607,567.56
Capacity Charge CCF	295,400.00	3,005,695.00	4,829,790.00	62.23%	1,824,095.00
SCP Surcharge	18,741.99	209,164.77	365,000.00	57.31%	155,835.23
Interest	712.50	5,263.33	4,800.00	109.65%	(463.33)
				•	
TOTAL WATER REVENUES	4,103,714.29	100,829,745.54	139,755,385.00	72.15%	38,925,639.46
WATER PURCHASES					
Water Sales	2,922,420.00	89,543,097.00	121,881,702.00	73.47%	32,338,605.00
Readiness to Serve Charge	866,439.80	8,066,525.44	12,674,093.00	63.65%	4,607,567.56
Capacity Charge CCF	295,400.00	3,005,695.00	4,829,790.00	62.23%	1,824,095.00
SCP Surcharge	18,741.99	209,164.77	365,000.00	57.31%	155,835.23
TOTAL WATER PURCHASES	4,103,001.79	100,824,482.21	139,750,585.00	72.15%	38,926,102.79
EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES	712.50	5,263.33	4,800.00		

Municipal Water District of Orange County WUE Revenues and Expenditures (Actuals vs Budget) From July 2016 thru February 2017

	Year to Date	Annual	
	Actual	Budget	% Used
Landscape Performance Certification			
Revenues	10,911.95	118,900.00	9.18%
Expenses	10,807.23	118,900.00	9.09%
Excess of Revenues over Expenditures	104.72	0.00	
Industrial Water Use Reduction			
Revenues	95,009.98	91,236.00	104.14%
Expenses	25,184.00	91,236.00	27.60%
Excess of Revenues over Expenditures	69,825.98	0.00	
Spray To Drip Conversion			
Revenues	675.00	468,552.34	0.14%
Expenses	681.52	468,552.34	0.15%
Excess of Revenues over Expenditures	(6.52)	0.00	
Water Smart Landscape for Public Property			
Revenues	0.00	168,588.80	0.00%
Expenses	0.00	168,588.80	0.00%
Excess of Revenues over Expenditures	0.00	0.00	
Member Agency Administered Passthru			
Revenues	1,120.00	150,000.00	0.75%
Expenses	1,120.00	150,000.00	0.75%
Excess of Revenues over Expenditures	0.00	0.00	
ULFT Rebate Program			
Revenues	34,246.40	205,000.00	16.71%
Expenses	34,246.40	205,000.00	16.71%
Excess of Revenues over Expenditures	0.00	0.00	
HECW Rebate Program			W- 800/
Revenues	222,592.67	432,000.00	51.53%
Expenses	222,618.54	432,000.00	51.53%
Excess of Revenues over Expenditures	(25.87)	0.00	
CII Rebate Program			
Revenues	225,690.00	325,000.00	69.44%
Expenses	274,840.00	325,000.00	84.57%
Excess of Revenues over Expenditures	(49,150.00)	0.00	
Large Landscape Survey			
Revenues	440.30	30,000.00	1.47%
Expenses	323.72	30,000.00	1.08%
Excess of Revenues over Expenditures	116.58	0.00	

Municipal Water District of Orange County WUE & Other Funds Revenues and Expenditures (Actuals vs Budget) From July 2016 thru February 2017

	Year to Date Actual	Annual Budget	% Used
	Actual	Duager	70 O3CG
Indoor-Outdoor Survey			
Revenues	1.53	3,500.00	0.04%
Expenses	14.06	3,500.00	0.40%
Excess of Revenues over Expenditures	(12.53)	0.00	
Turf Removal Program			
Revenues	1,286,555.45	1,750,000.00	73.52%
Expenses	1,105,985.94	1,750,000.00	63.20%
Excess of Revenues over Expenditures	180,569.51	0.00	
Comprehensive Landscape (CLWUE)			
Revenues	119,161.61	399,751.00	29.81%
Expenses	151,476.20	399,751.00	37.89%
Excess of Revenues over Expenditures	(32,314.59)	0.00	
CII, Large Landscape, Performance (OWOW)			
Revenues	-	121,210.00	0.00%
Expenses	42,448.14	121,210.00	35.02%
Excess of Revenues over Expenditures	(42,448.14)	0.00	
WUE Projects			
Revenues	1,996,404.89	4,263,738.14	46.82%
Expenses	1,869,745.75	4,263,738.14	43.85%
Excess of Revenues over Expenditures	126,659.14	0.00	
WEROC			
Revenues	254,953.79	300,780.00	84.76%
Expenses	161,228.01	293,780.00	54.88%
Excess of Revenues over Expenditures	93,725.78	7,000.00	
WEROC - Fuel Trailers			
Revenues	109,023.79	146,140.80	74.60%
Expenses	109,023.79	146,140.80	74.60%
Excess of Revenues over Expenditures	0.00	0.00	



DISCUSSION ITEM

April 12, 2017

TO: Administration & Finance Committee

(Directors Thomas, Barbre, Finnegan)

FROM: Robert Hunter, General Manager

SUBJECT: SECOND DRAFT OF MWDOC'S BUDGET FOR 2017-18

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Staff recommends the A & F Committee, Board of Directors, Member Agencies and the public review, discuss and provide input and comments on the SECOND DRAFT of MWDOC's budget for Fiscal Year 2017-18. The form of findings of the SECOND DRAFT budget include the following:

- 1. Adopt the budget Resolutions as proposed (will be attached to the May or June Action Item), with a budget total of \$182,561,984 and a consolidated general fund budget of \$9,035,874 (Revenue).
- 2. The total revenue amount for the baseline consolidated budget (CORE + CHOICE) represents an increase of \$121,139 or 1.36% over the current year's budget. However there is a shift from CHOICE to CORE budget items.
- 3. The baseline budget includes a planned draw on reserves of \$417,578.
- 4. The treatment of the FIRST DRAFT budget Government Affairs staff positions has been modified in accordance with the directions of the A&F Committee. In the SECOND DRAFT budget the Washington, D.C. focused position has been included as a new fulltime position and the grants position has been changed to a consulting service contract. A review of the costs and revenues (i.e., grants) for the Federal lobbying activity over the last 13.5 years indicated revenues exceeded costs (\$1.57 million versus \$1.18 million). However, grants from the competitive proposal process great exceeded either category at \$4.56 million.
- 5. The building improvements expense is estimated at \$356,400.
- 6. The total amount of Water Use Efficiency (WUE) outside funding for rebates and grants will decrease from a FY2016-17 budget of approximately \$4.26 million to a

Budgeted (Y/N):	Budgeted a	amount:	Core	Choice
Action item amount:		Line item:		
Fiscal Impact (explain if	unbudgete	d):		

- proposed budget of \$4.18 million. This is directly related to the decrease in grant funding from the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation and the CA Department of Water Resources. However, this is approximately a 13% increase over the FY2014-15 budget levels.
- 7. The total outside funding from WUE and Local Resource Project (LRP) sources will be approximately \$20.8 million in FY2017-18. This means that MWDOC will be bringing in outside revenue that is approximately 2.3 times its total consolidated operating budget.
- 8. OPEB has been fully funded with the target of 85%-95% of the liability in the irrevocable trust and the balance in a reserve account.
- 9. WEROC is entering a period of increased capital needs. The magnitude of those needs and alternative approaches to meet them will be researched and implemented during the next 16 months. Preliminary estimates of the capital needs have been made and are included in this budget. The WEROC reserve fund has been split into an Operations & Maintenance Reserve Fund and a Capital Reserve Fund. As the amount of capital and the institutional arrangements for the capital investment are unclear at this time, the first year of the capital requirement is included in the MWDOC budget.
- 10. For dealing with the Pension Liability issue, staff is recommending continuation of the practice of increasing the staff contribution towards pension payments by 1% each year until a total of 7% as been achieved. This year, the budget was developed assuming that the staff contribution would be 6%.
- 11. The draft budget includes an increase in the Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) staff of 1.85 FTEs, with the total number of full-time MWDOC and WEROC employees increasing from 31 to 33. One additional employee in the baseline budget is for an administrative assistant for database management and the second is the DC-focused Government Affairs employee.
- 12. A merit pool amount of 5% is included in the budget of which 4% is for merit increases and 1% is for the PERS employee offset for the increased employee contribution amount (from 5% to 6%).
- 13. The budget is based on the same number of holidays (11) as in previous years.
- 14. The SECOND DRAFT budget for FY2017-18 incorporates the 100% fixed rate structure, which was implemented from last year's rate study for the Core Budget. The OCWD component has been updated for the ten-year rolling average calculation.
- 15. For the SECOND DRAFT budget, the proposed increase in the fixed rate is \$0.65 per retail meter (5.94%) to a total retail service charge of \$11.60 per retail meter. OCWD's contribution increases \$42,384 to \$435,050 per year.
- 16. Significant project activities in FY2017-18 will include:

- Orange County Reliability Study continuing actions, including an update and work on the emergency connection between OCWD and South Orange County
- Communication outreach programs related to the California WaterFix (Bay Delta), MET activities and regulatory/legislative activities
- Water Use Efficiency efforts on long-term efficiency standards beyond 20% by 2020, water savings potential, cost efficient programs, water loss control and landscape design assistance
- Metropolitan activities and communication of those activities to our Member Agencies including policy issues from the Integrated Resource Plan Policy discussion, Water Supply Allocation Plan modifications, MET business and investment model, water conservation policy, the Carson IRP project, Local Resource Program (LRP) funding, Biennial Budget, and Groundwater replenishment including storage issues (e.g. Cyclic Storage)
- Governmental Affairs activities at the local, state, and federal levels focusing on both legislative and regulatory developments.
- WEROC will be initiating a 1.5 year exercise and training program focused on an unknown contaminate of OC water systems. The program will require over 40 hours of training for many Member Agency staff, not including planning and exercise development. The exercise program will include staff from 4 fire agencies, law enforcement, Division of Drinking Water, OC Health Care Agency, OC Emergency Management Division, as well as other local, state and federal partners.
- 17. The CHOICE Activities for this year will include:
 - School Programs
 - Water Use Efficiency
 - Water Loss Control Program

With a planned CORE Communications Campaign focused on the California WaterFix and EcoRestore, MWDOC is not planning a CHOICE Communications offering this year.

We are closing the CHOICE accounts for Doheny and Poseidon during the current fiscal year and they are not carried forward into this budget.

A reminder to the Board that Memberships outlined in the Budget (Exhibit D) are approved by the Board with approval of the budget and therefore, each membership will NOT be brought to the Board for approval. Any NEW memberships not included in the budget will be brought to the Board for Consideration.

Similar to Memberships, budget approval for conferences includes Board and Staff approval for attendance at "standard conferences". Standard conferences are those listed on Exhibits E and F; approval includes staff travel/attendance at any out of state conferences listed on Exhibits E and F. Any NEW conferences will be brought to the Board for consideration.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

Committee recommends (To be determined at Committee Meeting)

CHANGES FROM THE PRIOR DRAFT TO THE CURRENT DRAFT

This is the SECOND DRAFT of the budget. The following changes have been made from the prior draft budget:

- The proposed Government Affairs positions which had been outside the baseline budget were added to the budget as one fulltime, DC-focused employee (\$116,000) and one grants-focused consultant contract (\$70,000).
- The Communications Program in Public Affairs has been consolidated from both a Core and Choice budget to only a Core budget
- Adjustments were made to partition the existing WEROC reserve into O&M and Capital components with an increase in the O&M component. Overall, MWDOC has included an additional \$160,000 in the capital estimate for WEROC in this budget.
- An additional \$100,000 was included in the WUE budget as potential matching funds for a leak detection grant application.
- Corrections were made to the Conference/Meeting schedule and budget to reflect updated travel costs and staff representation.
- Sponsorship Contingency Fund (\$5,000)

DETAILED REPORT

The FY2017-18 MWDOC budget is developed through a transparent and iterative process. Key topics discussed below include:

- MWDOC Budget Process & Schedule
- 2. Budget Principles
- 3. Budget Input from Member Agencies
- 4. MWDOC Priorities & Practices Overview
- 5. Key Initiatives
- 6. Core/Choice Programs
- 7. Reserves
- 8. Water Rates and Charges

A short discussion on each item follows:

1. MWDOC Budget Process & Schedule

MWDOC's budget is developed in a process that begins in December with initial notification to the Member Agencies, and is planned to conclude with the formal budget approval by the Board of Directors in May or June. A budget must be approved prior to the beginning of the fiscal year on July 1st. Feedback from the Member Agency staff indicates a preference for MWDOC to approve rates sooner rather than later to facilitate the incorporation of the costs into the Member Agency budgets and rates. The Metropolitan Water District of Southern California (MET) budget and rates for the FY2016-17 were passed on May 18, 2016. The general budget schedule is outlined below.

December 2016

 Notification to Member Agencies of start of budget process and solicitation of input.

January 2017

- MWDOC staff begins preparation of budget hours and costs on program and lineitem basis.
- Review of five month actuals and fiscal year-end projections.
- Review budget adjustments for current fiscal year.
- Preparation of internal, draft conceptual budget (review changes for upcoming fiscal year

February 2017

- Initial review of budget issues with A & F Committee for feedback.
- Initial discussion of budget issues with Member Agencies for feedback.
- Request for Member Agencies' preliminary indication of participation in CHOICE.

March 2017

- Publish and post the FIRST DRAFT Budget in the packet for the A&FCommittee
- Review Full Draft Budget with A & F Committee (3-8-17)
- Formally request comments from all Member Agencies.
- DRAFT information completed on prior year CHOICE WUE program benefits to Member Agencies to serve as basis for charging agencies for the upcoming year for CHOICE WUE activities.
- Member Agencies' initial confirmation of participation in CHOICE Services by March 15 the Final Agreement by the end of April and after the Elected Officials Meeting.
- Discuss FIRST DRAFT Budget at Member Agency Managers' Meeting (3-16-17)
- Meet with Member Agencies as requested or scheduled.

April 2017

- FINAL information completed on prior year CHOICE WUE benefits to Member Agencies to serve as basis of charging agencies for the upcoming year for WUE activities.
- Discuss SECOND DRAFT Budget in A & F Committee (4-12-17)
- Member Agencies' submit Formal Comments about the Budget before April 15.
- Review SECOND DRAFT Budget at Member Agency Managers' Meeting (4-20)
- Conduct meeting with Elected Officials from Member Agencies to discuss budget and other topics before the end of April.
- Confirm CHOICE Participation.

May 2017

- Final Draft Budget and Rates presented to A & F Committee (5-10-17)
- Member Agencies' Formal Comments presented to A & F Committee.
- Discussion at Member Agency Manager's meeting (5-18-17)
- Board approval of FY2017-18 Final Budget and Rates.

2. MWDOC Budget Principles for FY2017-18

Staff continues to utilize the following Budget Principles to develop the draft budget:

- <u>Principle #1: Budget Investments Align with MWDOC's Priorities & Value</u>

 The Budget should reflect the mission and goals of MWDOC and align proposed activities with the valued benefits of the Board and our stakeholders.
- Principle #2: Activities Based on a County-wide Perspective
 MWDOC's service area extends to Orange County's borders and the budgeted activities must comprehensively address issues, needs, and benefits for the entire service area.

Principle #3: Efficient Program Design & Performance

The budgeted programs must consider complementary and cooperative designs to maximize benefits from other regional and local water resource programs to maximize value.

Principle #4: Full Cost Recovery

The budget will be developed so as to support full cost recovery of all expenses via the rates and charges without the unplanned use of reserves.

• Principle #5: Compliance with Administrative Code

The Proposed budget and budget process should fully comply with applicable sections of the MWDOC Administrative Code.

3. Budget Input from Member Agencies

Budget input has been received at the A&F Committee meeting and the Member Agency Manager's meeting. A limited number of presentations have been made to Member Agency Boards. In general, the response has been supportative. A significant number of comments have been made questioning the proposed duties and value of the DC-focused Government Affairs position as well as the configuration of the grants position or contract. One written comment was received from Santa Margarita Water District immediately prior to the date of the posting of the committee package. SMWD's letter indicated that they supported the first draft of the budget and had comments on a couple of issues. As to the Federal Grants effort, SMWD can support a Choice consulting budget approach. With regard to the additional DC-focused Government Affairs position, SMWD has requested a summary of duties and proposed priorities prior to taking a firm position. Their expressed concern is related to identifying enough DC efforts for the California-based position. While not part of this budget, SMWD also expressed that they have no issue with the change in the calculation method for MWDOC reserves. They also support the development of a policy on MWDOC's purchasing of alterative water supplies or developing a project as the first step in the process to determine the need for developing project reserves.

A survey was initiated at the March Manager's meeting with the representatives from the Member Agencies regarding the Governmental Affairs position and the consultant contract to assist in Federal grants or funding. The survey indicated a lack of support from the Member Agencies for either the position or for the grant services as outlined.

4. Priorities & Practices Overview

Key priorities and practices include MWDOC's major areas of concentration:

- Metropolitan as a main source of reliability
- Regional Reliability and the OC Water Reliability Study and spin-off efforts
- Water Use Efficiency (WUE)
- Water Emergency Response
- Communications
- Governmental Affairs

These are discussed below.

Metropolitan Water District of Southern California (MET)

MWDOC's number one effort remains ensuring that policies, supplies, programs and projects developed and implemented by MET have significant value to the residents and ratepayers in Orange County and to Southern California.

- MET is key in providing and underwriting supply reliability and regional system reliability in Southern California. Many of MWDOC's initiatives are aimed at maintaining a close working relationship with MET and other MET member agencies to guide the efforts at MET in a constructive manner; in the best interest of the region and Orange County. Key issues will include IRP policy discussions, local and regional resource investments, water supply allocations, supply and system reliability projects and programs, Groundwater replenishment and storage, the State Water Project investments, including the California WaterFix, Colorado River Aqueduct, Water Quality, water use efficiency, and Communication activities and legislation.
- MWDOC appoints four MET Directors who sit on the MET Board and directly advocate on behalf of the district and its member agencies. These four MET Directors work with the other three Directors from Orange County (Anaheim, Fullerton, and Santa Ana) as well as MET Directors from outside of Orange County. Our Orange County MET contingent and the overall MET Board are faced with ensuring the economic health of MET which directly impacts the economic health of Orange County, the region and the State. To this end, our Directors have advocated for financial issues at MET to ensure its viability over the long run, maintain an appropriate level of reserves, and preserve financial policies that minimize and level long-term costs and rates impacts, while allowing new investments to be made. Significant upcoming investments include the California WaterFix and potentially the Carson IPR project.
- Over the past year, the advocacy of our MET Directors has resulted in MET significantly improving its position with respect to pension liability, OPEB liability,

investments in rehabilitation and repair of facilities locally and regionally, (i.e. State Water Project and the Colorado River Aqueduct), and in incorporating future long term investments such as the California WaterFix while remaining strong financially.

- When MET becomes involved in a lawsuit, particularly such as the SDCWA lawsuit, the results can be a zero sum game where the outcome results in winners and losers within the MET family. MWDOC will continue its involvement in the lawsuit between SDCWA and MET as it moves through the appeal process, as well as other litigation that protects the interest of Orange County and its ratepayers. The outcome of this lawsuit is critically important to Orange County and our involvement is to ensure the ratepayers of Orange County are fully represented.
- The coming year involves a number of critically important issues at MET, such as the review of MET's Integrated Resources Plan (IRP) policies and MET's role in both local supplies and imported supplies to meet total Southern California demands over the next 20 years. In particular the decision to move forward on the Carson Demonstration Project will be an active consideration. In addition, creating the opportunity to see how we can better integrate imported supplies with groundwater basin management will be an important undertaking.

Later this year the CA WaterFix permits and operating criteria could be approved clearing the way to initiate the design and construction contracts. A key action involves the project cost allocation commitments among the State and Federal contractors. Moreover, a thorough review of SWP infrastructure and repair or replacement of Oroville Dam's spillway will be brought forward. There also will be possible adoption of a Colorado River Drought Contingency Plan among the lower basin states that will seek to mitigate the decline of Lake Mead over the long run.

This coming fiscal year will involve the review and approval of MET's biennial budget for FY2018-19 & 2019-20. Included in these discussions will be discussion of MET's water conservation program, potential revisions to LRP funding protocols and how MET's assistance to its member agencies will help agencies meet the upcoming State permanent conservation regulations.

Regional Water Reliability and the OC Water Reliability Study

The improvement of water supply and system reliability is key for the ratepayers and residents of the County and is of primary concern in MWDOC's budget. Reliability cannot be improved by OC investments alone and it is imperative that our reach in this area is both local and regional to MET and DWR. This current year included completion and publication of the OC Water Reliability Study (Study) with excellent participation by our Member Agencies. For this coming year, the goals of the OC Water Reliability Study are:

- 1. To provide outreach and communication of the implications of the 2016 study.
- 2. Follow-up regarding potential reliability improvements within Orange County. An update of the 2016 Study is planned to incorporate new information on the forecast of supplies from the State Water Project and the Colorado River and will provide further insight into up-coming decision-making.

- 3. Provide regional assistance to the San Juan Watershed Project and the Doheny Project that both are critical to South Orange County.
- Work with MET and DWR to better understand the risks and duration of import systems to determine if recommendations for emergency storage reserves are needed.
- 5. A new initiative is planned for 2017-18 that involves entering into electrical load aggregation contracts that will translate into a cost-savings for our agencies and will improve their emergency operations by having energy storage devices at key facilities. These actions include the possibility of securing state of the art emergency generator back-ups that meet AQMD standards. This is an extremely exciting proposition that is just now being kicked off at the start of the budget preparation.

Water Use Efficiency (WUE)

Sound water management policy requires a continuing effort to improve water use efficiency. This requirement is intensified by the upcoming proposals for permanent water use efficiency standards beyond our current 20% by 2020 framework. Providing the technical expertise and the program support along with securing funds for water use efficiency efforts is a priority for MWDOC and our Member Agencies. The initial MET budget indicates funding for WUE rebates and other activities at approximately the same level as last fiscal year. However the anticipated WUE outside funding is expected to be 13% greater than in FY2014-15. The WUE group also has a continuing project on assessing and recovering distribution system water loss. Additional focus is being given to water loss control and landscape design assistance.

Water Emergency Response

MWDOC made significant changes towards the preparedness of the Water Emergency Response Organization of Orange County (WEROC) this past year to improve and strengthen it's state of readiness to assist in a time of emergency. WEROC will continue to develop resources, tools, trainings and grant funding targeted at enhancing member agency and WEROC EOC Staff preparedness and resilience. Much of this training effort will focus on the Emergency Water Quality Sample Kit (EWQSK) response protocols and ensuring multi-discipline approaches to this training effort. Additionally, staff will be identifying how to incorporate the new California Office of Emergency Services' EOC Position Credential program into the WEROC training program. The WEROC Administrative Assistant will continue to update and enhance the WEROC communication and sharing tools, including AlertOC and Safety Center. The WEROC Coordinator will spend significant time on updates to the Orange County Regional Water and Wastewater Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan, the WEROC Emergency Response Plan and related support documents and tools to ensure the program is meeting state and national requirements for planning. The WEROC Manager will focus in on the Radio System replacement, Points of Distribution planning, continued advocacy for our member agencies, and implementation of the WEROC EOC Assessment recommendations has been included in this budget.

Communication

Communication with our Member Agencies and the public we serve is a critical component of MWDOC's core function. Communication related to critical water resource issues, water supply and system reliability, and water resource projects and investments are all essential elements of the Communications Program. To maximize both effectiveness and efficiency MWDOC is working with our Member Agencies on coordinated communication efforts.

MWDOC generally provides program efforts at the regional level and above while providing necessary assistance to the retail agencies for communications with the local ratepayers. Crucial issues in the coming year will be the SWRCB permanent efficiency regulations, issues surrounding Bay Delta, and regional reliability.

MWDOC will continue its partnership with the Orange County Council of the Boy Scouts to hold "Soil and Water Conservation Merit Badge" clinics. After three of five planned clinics in FY 16/17, more than 200 Scouts had earned their Soil & Water badge, and about 60 percent who responded to post-clinic surveys said they would not have sought the badge if the clinics were not offered. Meetings are underway with Orange County Girl Scout leaders, to design and launch a patch program for the Girl Scouts in FY 17/18.

Building on the success of the high school choice program, staff has worked with the Orange County Department of Education to develop a core high school program that would be offered to high school teachers countywide. With a budget of \$64,000, the CORE High School Program would meet the requirements of mandated teaching subjects and provide teachers with lesson plans and materials to encourage their participation. The lesson plans will be tailored for science, political science and history classes, to ensure the program reaches as many students as possible. The core program would work hand-in-hand with the choice offering, and is expected to grow participation in that program as well.

Governmental Affairs

Governmental Affairs continues to work at the local, state and national levels with our Member Agencies, organizations, delegations, agencies and bureaus to advance Orange County's agenda. Central to this effort are policy, legislative and regulatory developments and opportunities. In FY2017-18 there will be tremendous activity in the legislative session in Sacramento for water issues including the proposals in support of the Permanent Water Efficiency framework and the California WaterFix and EcoRestore. Enhanced activities have been requested on two fronts. There has been a request to increase MWDOC's federal activities with the addition of a staff position to solely focus on federal issues and activities. There has also been a request to increase MWDOC's program in obtaining project grant funds and financial strategy development and implementation.

5. MWDOC Key Initiatives

Besides the items previously discussed above, the key initiatives from staff for FY2017-18 that are included in the budget include:

- Continue to work closely with MET on rate/stability issues, support for the California WaterFix, completion of the IRP policy review and management of water in Southern California.
- Advance projects from the OC Water Reliability Study. The following work is anticipated:
 - o A conjunctive use program between OCWD and South Orange County
 - o Consideration of ocean desalination
 - o Improvements to respond to emergency outages
 - On-going work with OCWD on basin issues (In Lieu delivery, cyclic storage, SARRCUP)
 - A key element is to obtain concurrence for the introduction and conveyance

- of local water in the East Orange County Feeder No. 2 (EOCF#2). This has never been done, but when accomplished opens up a number of options for Orange County.
- Continue to examine opportunities for local or regional reliability via banking programs.
- Continue with implementation of the Water Use Efficiency Master Plan including methods to firm up local funding options for local agencies. Begin integrating recycled water use into the Water Use Efficiency Programs by accelerating recycled water connections through customer incentives.
- Staff is projecting \$23,000 in Water Use Efficiency Department staff time reimbursement from state and federal grants
- Continue Rebate Programs and emphasize landscape opportunities
- Expand Water Loss Control effort to include sales meter accuracy testing
 Continue to convene the Water Loss Control Work Group and evaluate the feasibility
 of in-house MWDOC Water Loss Control services including meter accuracy testing,
 leak detection, shared sounding equipment, etc. for access by member agencies.
- MWDOC will continue to use the Droplet rebate administration platform for both Turf Removal and Spray-to-Drip rebate processing including electronic signatures. These programs will be implemented in partnership with member agencies. In the coming year, emphasis will be on identifying and implementing program refinements that streamline the participation process for both water agencies and program participants.
- Started late in FY2016-17 budget cycle, Landscape Design Assistance will be fully operational in the coming year targeting residential turf removal rebate program participants. This new program is designed to break down barriers to program participation and ensure turf replacement projects are attractive examples to others. Proper maintenance of California Friendly landscapes materials will be developed and posted on our website.
- Currently on pause pending a water savings evaluation, the Water Smart Landscape Program that provides monthly irrigation performance reports for dedicated landscape meters is anticipated to restart with an overhauled implementation framework. This is not only one of MWDOC's longest standing programs but will be instrumental in helping agencies to comply with the proposed long-term water efficiency standards proposed by state agencies.
- In the coming year the Water Loss Control Technical Assistance will transition from Year II to Year III. MWDOC will continue to partner with Water Systems Optimization in providing this assistance to member agencies.
- The States' new Long Term Water Use efficiency framework will require significant

research to better understand and inform stakeholders on the standard setting. As a result, research funding has been budgeted in the Core WUE program. This research may be focused locally or through partnerships beyond Orange County such as the California Water Efficiency Partnership (previously known as the California Urban Water Conservation Council).

- Metropolitan WUE policy development will be a main focus for the department especially in helping to prepare agencies for compliance with new state mandates. Staff will also seek to maximize access to Metropolitan Water Use Efficiency program funding for regional and local program implementation. Staff will advocate for Program refinements that ensure Orange County program needs are met and continue to evolve.
- Staff will provide a leadership for the California Water Efficiency Partnership (previously known as the California Urban Water Conservation Council) as they transition the organization in FY2017-18.
- Secure MET funding; over the past several years, MWDOC has brought in about \$4 million annually for WUE funding. This year funding will be approximately at that level. Identification and procurement of funding for OC will be a greater emphasis. Our WUE staff continues to perform for the benefit of Orange County.
- The Public Affairs Department looks to amplify efforts to facilitate community
 awareness and involvement with issues and challenges related to the reliable
 delivery of potable water. The recently completed MWDOC Orange County
 Reliability Study deemed the California WaterFix as the single most cost effective
 project to ensure Orange County's long-term water reliability.
 - O As such, MWDOC is preparing to launch a robust communications campaign focusing on the WaterFix and EcoRestore. Social media will be the heart of this campaign - with new graphics, videos and newsfeeds and articles. This will also coincide with the launch of the MWDOC's new website. The District's new website will feature a Member Agency Portal that will be the central hub for all supporting tools and materials.
 - The proposed education and outreach plan for the California WaterFix and EcoRestore is budgeted at \$100,000. The yearlong campaign will emphasize the need to finish the State Water Project with the twin tunnels, which are essentially a storm water capture project. The EcoRestore would also be included in the messaging and campaign, to educate leaders and the public that environmentalists agree doing nothing is not an option and the combined projects are best for the state water infrastructure and for the Delta ecosystem.
 - The campaign will primarily target decision-makers and those with influence upon the decision-makers, although local government and grass root elements are included in the plan, as well.

- The plan has an emphasis on social media, targeting specific audiences with pinpoint accuracy, as well as "listening" to public sentiment about the project and identify any growing concerns or opposition.
- Gaining endorsements of the projects from remaining OC water agencies and cities is part of the proposed plan, then building on that success to business and other groups. Staff also proposes print advertising in the Sacramento region, in the Sacramento Bee, which carries influence with the California Legislature.
- Staff is aware other agencies and organizations are preparing outreach campaigns as well, and would communicate with them and coordinate when appropriate.
- MWDOC's renewed efforts on Governmental Affairs will focus on funding and regulatory programs at the state and federal level. We are accelerating efforts with the Orange County and California delegations and select Committee Members to marshal support, funding and beneficial modifications for national programs. At the state level, significant efforts will be made in tracking and obtaining funding opportunities for Orange County projects. A large volume of legislation is already evident which will require actions to either support or oppose. The scope of activities will be partially dependent on the resolution of staffing alternatives.
- Monitor and track the State Water Resources Control Board and Department of Water Resource proposed water efficiency regulations and program funding plans/proposals.
- Protect MWDOC and local agency interests in MET via continued participation in the SDCWA lawsuit against MET.
- Participate in other water-related lawsuits, as appropriate, in support of our Member Agencies and the residents of Orange County.
- Continue to seek areas of efficiency in the District's operations.
- WEROC will be starting a multiple year training and exercise program that focuses on responding to an unknown contamination of our water supplies and utilizing protocols for the Emergency Water Quality Sample Kits (EWQSK). This program will involve the participation of 4 Fire Hazardous Materials Teams, law enforcement, Division of Drinking Water, cities, the County and our member agencies. A consultant for coordination of the field and functional components of the program will be critical to developing and supporting a successful training and exercise year. Again this coming year, each of the WEROC EOC staff members will participate in about 40 hours of training to participate in the training program and help WEROC remain at a high state of readiness.

- Staff are researching and looking to implement a new WEROC Radio system in FY 2017/2018. The system being considered (through OC Sheriff's Department) is estimated to cost about \$200,000 initially and would reduce the annual radio maintenance and repeater budget by as much as \$7,000 to \$12,000.
- WEROC staff will be spending a significant amount of time implementing the
 recommendations of the WEROC EOC Site Study; including seismic evaluation,
 electrical evaluation and generator sharing at the South EOC site. Some of these
 assessments may result in additional recommendations, of which will be discussed
 with the WEROC funding group, member agencies and the Board.
- Utilizing the WEROC EOC Assessment, staff have identified capital costs for the WEROC program that are proposed to mostly occur in the next 2 fiscal years. Staff believes that these projects are critical to the reliability of the WEROC South EOC. Staff are proposing that the WEROC capital program be funded by MWDOC. Modifications to the MWDOC Administration Building to facilitate it's use as a backup EOC are being incorporated into MWDOC Building Improvements and will provide additional functionality of the space for trainings and meetings.
- Promoting Orange County positions in the policy formation based on the MET update of its Integrated Resources Plan. Work from the OC Water Reliability Study positioned us well to provide input into the IRP policy discussion. Topics are likely to include MET investments in supply projects like the Carson IRP project, LRP funding policy and decisions, modifications to allocation policies and procedures, and MET's groundwater policies.
- Tracking progress on the California WaterFix and education of local, state and federal officials, including key organizations.
- Review of staffing levels and succession planning issues.

6. Core/Choice Programs for 2017-18

The Choice Programs for FY2017-18 include:

- School Program-The current contracts for the school program will continue with program modifications where appropriate. The grade school program will be run in conjunction with the Discovery Science Center with the keypad program for all of the assembly programs in grades 1-6. The High School Program will be conducted in conjunction with the County's Inside the Outdoors program and continues to evolve through the curriculum development and expanded in-class activities
- Water Use Efficiency-Will continue to access MET WUE funding and grants from other sources for implementation programs for OC.
- 2015 Water Loss Control Audits-Follow-up activities will continue from the water audits including leak detection and repair.

7. MWDOC's Reserve Funds

MWDOC is currently performing a review of the Reserve Fund Policy and has retained PFM for the purpose. The results of that review are not included in the SECOND DRAFT budget and it is not anticipated that MWDOC's Board of Directors will modify the reserve policy during the development of this budget. The MWDOC Reserve Policy includes the following categories:

- General District
- Cash Flow
- Election Expense
- Building Expense
- OPEB Reserves

General District Reserves

The General District Reserves were set at \$1.85 million as of July 1, 2010 and increase by the inflation rate each year. In FY2017-18 the target reserve balance will be \$2,104,485. The general district reserve balance will be above but near the target.

Cash Flow Reserve:

Cash flow reserves were set at \$1.00 million in 2010 and this amount is reviewed from time to time for appropriateness, based on the District's current operational needs. Due to the tremendous increase in WUE rebates, the cash flow reserve was increased to \$1.5 million in the FY2015-16 budget.

Election Expense:

MWDOC's election reserve is managed to fund seven elections every four years. Based on previous election costs, we have determined that \$1.22 million (or \$174,000 per division) is sufficient to cover seven elections. This requires that an average of \$304,000 be contributed to the election reserve annually. No election expenses will be incurred in FY2017-18.

Building Expense Reserve:

MWDOC's Building Reserves were set in 2010 to be kept at a minimum of \$350,000 and adjusted from time to time to reflect the improvement needs of the office facility. It is now over 25 years since the building was refurbished and MWDOC moved to this location. Ongoing and projected building expenses are increasing as systems are repaired or replaced. We will be completing a comprehensive evaluation of the office space and implementing necessary improvements. As became exceedingly clear over this wet winter, the building roof is beyond its useful life. There are also a number of office improvements planned including office space and office furniture modifications or replacements.

OPEB Reserve:

In managing MWDOC's OPEB liability, the Board has taken the following actions:

- Employees hired after July 1, 2012 are not eligible to receive District-paid retiree and elective health and welfare benefits. This will substantially reduce future OPEB costs after dealing with the existing employees who qualified for prior benefits.
- The Board of Directors implemented an OPEB Reserve Policy whereby 100% of the liability is funded through a combination of placing 85%-95% of the required amount in the irrevocable trust (approximately 1.7 million) and the balance in a reserve fund (approximately \$209,000). These amounts are adjusted with the updated actuarial study.

8. Water Rates and Charges

Historically, MWDOC's revenue funding its Core Budget had been derived from charges associated with a retail meter charge (fixed) and a water volume increment charge (variable). However, in FY 2015-16, MWDOC's Core Budget was supported only by the retail meter charge. During that fiscal year, MWDOC completed a water rate study whereby the Board adopted a methodology for a retail meter charge along with a new groundwater customer charge.

The total amount of revenue from water sales also includes charges to cover the cost of MET water purchases and MET's associated charges. The proposed Total Water Sales for FY 2017-18 are \$185,673,707.

For FY 2017-18 the proposed Retail Meter Charge is \$11.60.

For FY 2017-18 the proposed Groundwater Customer Charge is \$435,050.

Attachments:

Attached hereto is the detailed, draft, baseline budget for this coming year.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

BETTY H. OLSON, PH.D CHARLEY WILSON
CHARLES T. GIBSON SAUNDRA F. JACOBS
JUSTIN McCUSKER

DANIEL R. FERONS GENERAL MANAGER



Santa Margarita Water District

April 5, 2017

Mr. Wayne Osborne, President Municipal Water District of Orange County PO Box 20895 Fountain Valley, CA 92728

Subject: Comments on the First Draft of the MWDOC Fiscal Year 2017-18 Budget

Dear President Osborne:

The District appreciates the opportunity to review the draft annual budget and extends a sincere thanks to Director Thomas and Mr. Seckel for attending our Board meeting and presenting it. Overall, we want to compliment the MWDOC Board, you and your staff for a concise budget with a reasonable overall increase of 2.1%. During these interesting times for water purveyors, we genuinely appreciate that you have taken a judicious approach to forecasting your expenses and needed revenue.

As noted above, we support the first draft of the budget. During the presentation at our Board and at the March manager's meeting, we discussed a couple of primary issues and want to provide our comments on those below:

Federal Affairs

At the November Elected Officials meeting, I broadly requested that MWDOC consider aiding its member agencies' pursuit of federal funding. The request came considering the potential for new opportunities with the incoming Administration and MWDOC having forces on the ground in Washington through its current contracts.

Based on the ongoing discussion, we understand that MWDOC has determined that its existing resources in Washington and Fountain Valley are fully subscribed and propose to add additional resources with a grant funding consulting budget and an additional staff person focused on federal legislation.

We can support a choice program for the grant fund consulting, with MWDOC taking the lead to establish an "on-call" consultant relationship that member agencies can utilize for specific projects and MWDOC pulling together regional support.

We would like to see a summary of duties and proposed priorities for the federal legislative support person before we are able to take a firm position on this. The concern is identifying enough efforts for a full-time position located in California to interface with a consultant in Washington. This may include a broader discussion of the focus of MWDOC in Washington to help us understand the on-going efforts and how those efforts dovetail with MET's efforts. We appreciate the

President Osborne Page 2

summaries provided by your consultant team and want to better understand the specific goals and objectives that you are driving towards in support of the Orange County water family.

MWDOC Reserves

We understand that the current budget proposal does not contemplate a change in the reserve amounts and may include a change in the methodology to establishing the calculation of the amount based on the PFM report. We have no issue with the proposed revision.

We are also pleased that there will be ongoing conversation on establishment of additional reserves for purchase of water resources and/or development of projects. We support development of a policy on MWDOC's purchasing alternative water supplies or developing a project as the first step in the process and that will identify the need for reserves and subsequently determination of the interest in participation by various member agencies.

Very Truly Yours,

SANTA MARGARITA WATER DISTRICT

Charles T. Gibson

President

CC MWDOC Board of Directors

SMWD Board of Directors

Mr. Robert Hunter, General Manager



Annual Budget for Fiscal Year 2017-18

Draft 2 Budget

MWDOC's mission is:

To provide reliable, high-quality supplies from MWD and other sources to meet present and future needs, at an equitable and economical cost, and to promote water use efficiency for all of Orange County

Exhibit A2 SUMMARY OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES BY LINE ITEMS **CORE FUND**

	FY 2016-2017 ADOPTED BUDGET	FY 2016-2017 PROJECTED ACTUALS	VARIANCE ACTUALS TO BUDGET	FY 2017-2018 PROPOSED BUDGET	VARIANCE TO PROJECTED ACTUALS	VARIANCE TO FY 2016-2017 BUDGET
OPERATING EXPENSES:						
Salaries & Wages	\$ 2,943,115	\$ 2,794,148	\$ (148,968)	\$ 3,240,192	1 \$ 446,045	\$ 297,077
less for Recovery from Grants	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	_	0
Employee Benefits	834,890	844,102	9,212	961,602	117,500	126,712
Director Compensation	231,937	224,016	(7,921)		19,181	11,260
Director Benefits	66,297	75,746	9,449	81,728	5,982	15,431
MWD Representation	132,535	129,209	(3,326)	138,969	9,760	6,434
OPEB Annual Contribution	105,249	400,000	294,751	-	(400,000)	(105,249)
Overhead Reimbursement	(193,712)	(138,460)	55,252	(151,910)	(13,450)	41,802
Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees	50,326	32,683	(17,643)	59,554	26,871	9,228
Audit Expense	24,000	18,437	(5,563)	40,000	21,563	16,000
Automotive & Toll Road Expenses	14,928	16,490	1,562	17,400	910	2,472
Conference Expense - Staff	22,125	18,000	(4,125)	35,705	17,705	13,580
Conference Expense - Directors	10,725	9,500	(1,225)	15,210	5,710	4,485
Engineering Expense	405,000	270,509	(134,491)	360,000	89,491	(45,000)
Insurance Expense	90,000	105,000	15,000	110,250	5,250	20,250
Legal Expense - General	320,000	208,751	(111,249)	250,000	41,249	(70,000)
Maintenance Expense	123,185	92,000	(31,185)	123,500	31,500	315
Membership / Sponsorship	134,458	133,770	(688)	142,102	8,332	7,644
CDR Participation	39,972	39,972	-	48,803	8,831	8,831
Miscellaneous Expense	111,020	90,210	(20,810)	119,650	29,440	8,630
Postage / Mail Delivery	11,400	8,800	(2,600)	9,700	900	(1,700)
Professional Fees	705,677	497,100	(208,577)	993,678	496,578	288,001
Rents & Leases	7,000	6,500	(500)	8,400	1,900	1,400
Outside Printing, Subscription & Books	38,225	27,177	(11,048)	28,775	1,598	(9,450)
Office Supplies	38,280	26,345	(11,935)	35,580	9,235	(2,700)
Building Repair & Maintenance	11,000	9,500	(1,500)	11,000	1,500	0
Computer Maintenance	10,000	9,950	(50)	10,000	50	-
Business Expense	6,000	4,981	(1,019)	5,200	219	(800)
Software Support & Expense	77,300	76,220	(1,080)	89,454	13,234	12,154
Computers and Equipment	32,500	31,490	(1,010)	33,050	1,560	550
Telecommunications Expense	19,200	19,226	26	21,300	2,074	2,100
Temporary Help Expense	-	12,000	12,000	5,000	(7,000)	5,000
Training Expense	12,000	7,500	(4,500)	10,000	2,500	(2,000)
Tuition Reimbursement	5,000	-	(5,000)	5,000	5,000	-

Exhibit A2 SUMMARY OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES BY LINE ITEMS CORE FUND

	Δ	/ 2016-2017 ADOPTED BUDGET	Р	Y 2016-2017 ROJECTED ACTUALS	VARIANCE CTUALS TO BUDGET	FY 2017-2018 PROPOSED BUDGET	PI	ARIANCE TO ROJECTED ACTUALS	FY	RIANCE TO 2016-2017 BUDGET
OPERATING EXPENSES: continued										
Travel & Accommodations - Staff		71,130		55,000	(16,130)	89,000		34,000		17,870
Travel & Accommodations - Directors		38,250		34,526	(3,724)	43,350		8,824		5,100
MWDOC's Contribution to WEROC: Operations		150,390		150,390	0	179,217		28,827		28,827
and to WEROC Capital Improvements					-	234,447		234,447		0.00%
Capital Acquisition (excluding building)		62,500		62,500	-	249,500		187,000		187,000
NORMAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$	6,761,902	\$	6,403,289	\$ (358,614)	\$ 7,897,604	\$	1,494,315	\$	1,135,702
MWDOC's Building Expense	\$	495,000	\$	280,000	\$ (215,000)	\$ 356,400	\$	76,400	\$	(138,600)
Election Expense		592,000		521,578	(70,422)	-		(521,578)		(592,000)
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$	7,848,902	\$	7,204,867	\$ (644,035)	\$ 8,254,004	\$	1,049,137	\$	405,102
REVENUES:										
Retail Meter Charge	\$	6,786,865	\$	6,786,865	\$ 0	\$ 7,248,376	\$	461,511	\$	461,511
Ground Water Customer Charge		392,666		392,666	-	435,050		42,384		42,384
Water Increment Charge		-		-	-	-		-		0
Interest Revenue		123,000		158,365	35,365	150,000		(8,365)		27,000
Miscellaneous Income		3,000		3,000	-	3,000		-		0
Inter Fund In		-		-	-	-		-		0
TOTAL REVENUES	\$	7,305,530	\$	7,340,896	\$ 35,365	\$ 7,836,426	\$	495,530	\$	530,896

EFFECT ON RESERVES:							
TOTAL CONTRIBUTION (DRAW) FROM RESERVES	\$ (543,372)	\$ 136,029	49	679,401	\$ (417,578)	\$ (553,607)	\$ 125,794

¹ Total Salaries & Wages includes \$37,156 for intern support

² Total Benefits includes \$3,934 for intern support

² Includes a \$83,410 lump sum payment (CALPERS unfunded Liability)

Total Benefits assumes a Calpers contribution for full time employees of 9.92% for legacy classic employees, 8.921% for classic employees and 6.533% for PEPRA Calpers employees. A further assumption is that medical, dental and vision insurance rates will increase by 8% for calendar year 2017.

Exhibit A3 SUMMARY OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES BY LINE ITEMS CHOICE FUNDS

	А	2016-2017 DOPTED BUDGET	PR	2016-2017 OJECTED CTUALS	VARIANCE CTUALS TO BUDGET	PF	2017-2018 ROPOSED BUDGET	PI	ARIANCE TO ROJECTED ACTUALS	FY	RIANCE TO 2016-2017 BUDGET
OPERATING EXPENSES:											
Salaries & Wages	\$	501,505	\$	386,893	\$ (114,612)	\$	427,946	1 \$	41,053	\$	(73,559)
less for Recovery from Grants	\$	(31,600)	\$	(29,886)	\$ 1,714	\$	(23,279)	1	6,607		8,321
Employee Benefits		133,269		113,794	(19,475)		127,111	2	13,316		(6,158)
Director Compensation		-		-	-		-		-		-
Director Benefits		-		-	-		-		-		-
MWD Representation		-		-	-		-		-		-
OPEB Annual Contribution											
Overhead Reimbursement		193,712		138,460	(55,252)		151,910		13,450		(41,802)
Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees		-		-	-		-		-		-
Audit Expense		-		-	-		-		-		-
Automotive & Toll Road Expenses		-		-	-		-		-		-
Conference Expense - Staff		1		1	-		-		-		_
Conference Expense - Directors		1		1	-		-		-		-
Engineering Expense		1		1	-		-		-		_
Insurance Expense		-		-	-		-		-		-
Legal Expense - General		-		-	-		-		-		-
Maintenance Expense		-		-	-		-		-		-
Membership / Sponsorship		-		-	-		-		-		-
CDR Participation		-		-	-		-		-		-
Miscellaneous Expense		13,500		13,500	-		13,500		-		-
Postage / Mail Delivery				2,821	2,821		800		(2,021)		800
Professional Fees		798,819		522,611	(276,208)		501,461		(21,150)		(297,358
Rents & Leases		-		-	-		-		-		-
Outside Printing, Subscription & Books		-		-	-		-		-		-
Office Supplies		-			-		-		-		-
Computer Maintenance					-		-		-		-
Software Support & Expense					-		-		-		-
Telecommunications Expense		-		-	-		-		-		-
Computers and Equipment					-		-		-		-
Temporary Help Expense		-		-	-		-		-		-
Training Expense		-		-	-		-		-		-
Tuition Reimbursement		-		-	-		-		-		-

Exhibit A3 SUMMARY OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES BY LINE ITEMS CHOICE FUNDS

	FY 2016-2017 ADOPTED BUDGET	FY 2016-2017 PROJECTED ACTUALS	VARIANCE ACTUALS TO BUDGET	FY 2017-2018 PROPOSED BUDGET	VARIANCE TO PROJECTED ACTUALS	VARIANCE TO FY 2016-2017 BUDGET
OPERATING EXPENSES: continued	-	-		-		
Travel & Accommodations - Staff	-	-	-	-	-	-
Travel & Accommodations - Directors	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$ 1,609,205	\$ 1,148,193	\$ (461,012)	\$ 1,199,448	\$ 51,255	\$ (409,757)

REVENUES:						
Choice Revenue	1,609,205	1,148,193	(461,012)	1,199,448	51,255	(409,757)
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 1,609,205	\$ 1,148,193	\$ (461,012)	\$ 1,199,448	\$ 51,255	\$ (409,757)

[☐] Total Salaries & Wages includes \$51,387 for intern support

² Total Benefits includes \$5,529 for intern support

Total Benefits assumes a Calpers contribution for full time employees of 9.92% for legacy classic employees, 8.921% for classic employees and 6.533% for PEPRA Calpers employees. A further assumption is that medical, dental and vision insurance rates will increase by 8% for calendar year 2017.

Exhibit A4 SUMMARY OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES BY LINE ITEMS CONSOLIDATED

	FY 2016-2017 ADOPTED BUDGET	FY 2016-2017 PROJECTED ACTUALS	VARIANCE ACTUALS TO BUDGET	FY 2017-2018 PROPOSED BUDGET	VARIANCE TO PROJECTED ACTUALS	VARIANCE TO FY 2016-2017 BUDGET
OPERATING EXPENSES:						
Salaries & Wages	\$ 3,444,620	\$ 3,181,040	\$ (263,580)	\$ 3,668,138	1 \$ 487,097	\$ 223,518
less for Recovery from Grants	\$ (31,600)	\$ (29,886)	\$ 1,714	\$ (23,279)	6,607	8,321
Employee Benefits	968,159	957,897	(10,262)	1,088,713	130,816	120,554
Director Compensation	231,937	224,016	(7,921)		19,181	11,260
Director Benefits	66,297	75,746	9,449	81,728	5,982	15,431
MWD Representation	132,535	129,209	(3,326)	138,969	9,760	6,434
OPEB Annual Contribution	105,249	400,000	294,751	-	(400,000)	(105,249)
Overhead Reimbursement	-	-	i	-	ı	0
Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees	50,326	32,683	(17,643)	59,554	26,871	9,228
Audit Expense	24,000	18,437	(5,563)	40,000	21,563	16,000
Automotive & Toll Road Expenses	14,928	16,490	1,562	17,400	910	2,472
Conference Expense - Staff	22,125	18,000	(4,125)	35,705	17,705	13,580
Conference Expense - Directors	10,725	9,500	(1,225)	15,210	5,710	4,485
Engineering Expense	405,000	270,509	(134,491)	360,000	89,491	(45,000)
Insurance Expense	90,000	105,000	15,000	110,250	5,250	20,250
Legal Expense - General	320,000	208,751	(111,249)	250,000	41,249	(70,000)
Maintenance Expense	123,185	92,000	(31,185)	123,500	31,500	315
Membership / Sponsorship	134,458	133,770	(688)	142,102	8,332	7,644
CDR Participation	39,972	39,972	-	48,803	8,831	8,831
Miscellaneous Expense	124,520	103,710	(20,810)	133,150	29,440	8,630
Postage / Mail Delivery	11,400	11,621	221	10,500	(1,121)	(900)
Professional Fees	1,504,496	1,019,711	(484,785)	1,495,139	475,428	(9,357)
Rents & Leases	7,000	6,500	(500)	8,400	1,900	1,400
Outside Printing, Subscription & Books	38,225	27,177	(11,048)	28,775	1,598	(9,450)
Office Supplies	38,280	26,345	(11,935)	35,580	9,235	(2,700)
Building Repair & Maintenance	11,000	9,500	(1,500)	11,000	1,500	0
Computer Maintenance	10,000	9,950	(50)	10,000	50	-
Business Expense	6,000	4,981	(1,019)	5,200	219	(800)
Software Support & Expense	77,300	76,220	(1,080)	89,454	13,234	12,154
Computers and Equipment	32,500	31,490	(1,010)	33,050	1,560	550
Telecommunications Expense	19,200	19,226	26	21,300	2,074	2,100
Temporary Help Expense	-	12,000	12,000	5,000	(7,000)	5,000
Training Expense	12,000	7,500	(4,500)	10,000	2,500	(2,000)
Tuition Reimbursement	5,000	-	(5,000)	5,000	5,000	-

Exhibit A4 SUMMARY OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES BY LINE ITEMS CONSOLIDATED

	A	7 2016-2017 ADOPTED BUDGET	PI	Y 2016-2017 ROJECTED ACTUALS	VARIANCE CTUALS TO BUDGET	FY 2017-2018 PROPOSED BUDGET	PI	ARIANCE TO ROJECTED ACTUALS	FY	RIANCE TO 2016-2017 BUDGET
OPERATING EXPENSES: continued		-		-		-				
Travel & Accommodations - Staff		71,130		55,000	(16,130)	89,000		34,000		17,870
Travel & Accommodations - Directors		38,250		34,526	(3,724)	43,350		8,824		5,100
MWDOC's Contribution to WEROC: Operations		150,390		150,390	0	179,217		28,827		28,827
and to WEROC Capital Improvements		-		-	-	234,447		234,447		234,447
Capital Acquisition (excluding building)		62,500		62,500	=	249,500		187,000		187,000
NORMAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$	8,371,107	\$	7,551,481	\$ (819,626)	\$ 9,097,052	\$	1,545,571	\$	725,945
MWDOC's Building Expense	\$	495,000	\$	280,000	\$ (215,000)	\$ 356,400	\$	76,400	\$	(138,600)
Election Expense		592,000		521,578	(70,422)	-		(521,578)		(592,000)
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$	9,458,107	\$	8,353,059	\$ (1,105,048)	\$ 9,453,452	\$	1,100,393	\$	(4,655)

REVENUES:						
Retail Meter Charge	\$ 6,786,865	\$ 6,786,865	\$ -	\$ 7,248,376	\$ 461,511	\$ 461,511
Ground Water Customer Charge	392,666	392,666	ı	435,050	42,384	42,384
Water Increment Charge	-	-	ı	-	-	0
Interest Revenue	123,000	158,365	35,365	150,000	(8,365)	27,000
Miscellaneous Income	3,000	3,000	-	3,000	-	0
Inter Fund In	-	-	-	-	-	0
Choice Revenue	1,609,205	1,148,193	(461,012)	1,199,448	51,255	(409,757)
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 8,914,735	\$ 8,489,089	\$ (425,647)	\$ 9,035,874	\$ 546,785	\$ 121,139

EFFECT ON RESERVES:						
TOTAL CONTRIBUTION (DRAW) FROM RESERVES	\$ (543,372)	\$ 136,029	\$ 679,401	\$ (417,578)	\$ (553,607)	\$ 125,794

¹ Total Salaries & Wages includes \$88,543 for intern support

² Total Benefits includes \$9,463 for intern support

² Includes a \$83,410 lump sum payment (CALPERS unfunded Liability)

Total Benefits assumes a Calpers contribution for full time employees of 9.92% for legacy classic employees, 8.921% for classic employees and 6.533% for PEPRA Calpers employees. A further assumption is that medical, dental and vision insurance rates will increase by 8% for calendar year 2017.

Exhibit A5 SUMMARY OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES BY LINE ITEMS WATER FUND

	FY 2016-2017 ADOPTED BUDGET		FY 2016-2017 PROJECTED ACTUALS	A	VARIANCE CTUALS TO BUDGET	FY 2017-2018 PROPOSED BUDGET	VARIANCE TO PROJECTED ACTUALS	-	ARIANCE TO Y 2016-2017 BUDGET
Water Revenues									
Water Sales	\$ 137,953,560	\$	146,426,863	\$	8,473,303	\$ 171,308,629	\$ 24,881,766	\$	33,355,069
Local Resource Program Incentives	(16,071,858)	\$	(16,566,364)		(494,506)	(16,574,748)	(8,385)		(502,890)
Readiness-To-Serve Charge	12,674,093		11,208,647		(1,465,447)	10,397,278	(811,369)		(2,276,815)
Capacity Charge	4,829,790		4,187,295		(642,495)	3,544,800	(642,495)		(1,284,990)
Tier 2 Contingency	-				1	-	-		-
Interest Revenue - CC					-		-		-
Interest Revenue - Tier 2 Cont.	4,800		9,200		4,400	9,400	200		4,600
SCP/SAC Pipeline Surcharge	365,000		382,512		17,512	423,000	40,488		58,000
TOTAL WATER REVENUES	\$ 139,755,385	\$	145,648,153	\$	5,892,768	\$ 169,108,359	\$ 23,460,206	\$	29,352,974
Water Expenses									
Water Purchases	\$ 137,953,560	\$	146,426,863	\$	8,473,303	\$ 171,308,629	\$ 24,881,766	\$	33,355,069
Local Resource Program Incentives	(16,071,858)	\$	(16,566,364)		(494,506)	(16,574,748)	(8,385)		(502,890)
Readiness-To-Serve Charge	12,674,093		11,208,647		(1,465,447)	10,397,278	(811,369)		(2,276,815)
Capacity Charge	4,829,790		4,187,295		(642,495)	3,544,800	(642,495)		(1,284,990)
Tier 2 Surcharge	-				-	-	-		-
SCP/SAC Pipeline Surcharge	365,000		382,512		17,512	423,000	40,488		58,000
TOTAL WATER EXPENSES	\$ 139,750,585	\$	145,638,953	\$	5,888,368	\$ 169,098,959	\$ 23,460,006	\$	29,348,374
Changes to Fund Balance:									
Capacity Charge	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-
Tier 2 Contingency	\$ 4,800	\$	9,200	\$	4,400	\$ 9,400	\$ 200	\$	4,600

Exhibit A6 SUMMARY OF FUNDING AND EXPENSES For All Water Use Efficiency Programs

	FY 2016-2017 ADOPTED BUDGET	FY 2016-2017 PROJECTED ACTUALS	VARIANCE ACTUALS TO BUDGET	FY 2017-2018 PROPOSED BUDGET	VARIANCE TO PROJECTED ACTUALS	VARIANCE TO FY 2016-2017 BUDGET
Funding						
Metropolitan Water District	\$ 823,323	\$ 1,030,531	\$ 207,209	\$ 1,001,682	\$ (28,850)	\$ 178,359
USBR	368,788	225,852	(142,937)	258,749	32,897	(110,039)
DWR	1,145,602	1,592,954	447,352	708,833	(884,121)	(436,769)
Member Agencies	1,877,025	2,061,665	184,640	2,210,331	148,666	333,306
MWDOC	50,000	0	(50,000)	0	0	(50,000)
						0
TOTAL OUTSIDE FUNDING	\$ 4,264,738	\$ 4,911,001	\$ 646,264	\$ 4,179,594	\$ (731,407)	\$ (85,143)
Program Expenses Funded from Outsid	de Sources					
Project Administration - Staff Time	\$ 9,920	\$ 29,886	\$ 19,966	\$ 23,279	\$ (6,607)	\$ 13,359
Consultant Administration	118,900	5,400	(113,500)	0	(5,400)	(118,900)
Monitoring and Evaluation	22,056	7,056	(15,000)	0	(7,056)	(22,056)
Installation Verification	62,190	122,300	60,110	65,000	(57,300)	2,810
Rebate Incentives	4,016,075	4,635,710	619,635	4,091,316	(544,394)	75,241
Surveys and Audits	33,500	130	(33,370)	0	(130)	(33,500)
Databasing	1,097	1,097	0	0	(1,097)	(1,097)
Marketing and Outreach	0	2,418	2,418	0	(2,418)	0
Engineering Assistance	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL PROGRAMS EXPENSES	\$ 4,263,738	\$ 4,803,997	\$ 540,259	\$ 4,179,595	\$ (624,402)	\$ (84,143)

Exhibit B Expenditures by Program

Cost Center	PROGRAM	FY 2016-2017 BUDGET FTE	FY 2017-2018 BUDGET FTE	FY 2016-2017 BUDGET	FY 2016-2017 PROJECTED ACTUALS	FY 2017-2018 PROPOSED BUDGET
11	Administrative - Board	1.97	1.89	\$ 1,264,229	\$ 1,045,706	\$ 1,133,394
12	Administrative - General	2.62	3.86	541,237	591,083	635,306
13	Personnel / Staff Development	1.42	1.40	286,546	237,815	335,590
19	Overhead	3.53	3.92	1,204,533	1,167,004	1,475,349 [[]
21	Planning & Resource Development	3.78	3.58	816,876	607,321	738,946
22	Research Participation	0.00	0.00	39,972	39,972	48,803
23	Met Issues and Special Projects	4.68	4.48	907,844	815,692	900,499
31	Governmental Affairs	1.18	2.03	479,535	417,206	649,210
35	Water Use Efficiency (Core)	0.58	0.58	171,239	178,835	417,986
32	Public Affairs	2.90	3.74	571,671	447,873	677,010
41	Finance	3.18	3.13	521,660	419,350	552,106
45	Information Technology	1.00	0.99	285,672	285,042	275,742
25	MWDOC's Contribution to WEROC 1	2.00	2.00	150,390	150,390	413,664
	CORE TOTAL	28.82	31.61	\$ 7,241,403	\$ 6,403,289	\$ 8,253,604
62	Water Use Efficiency Program	6.48	5.77	928,798	700,006	835,106
63	School Programs	0.15	0.10	358,691	357,998	364,342
67	Outreach	0.19	0.00	277,300	90,189	-
65	Poseidon Desal	0.00	0.00	44,416	-	-
	CHOICE TOTAL	6.82	5.88	\$ 1,609,205	\$ 1,148,193	\$ 1,199,448
	CORE & CHOICE TOTAL	35.64	37.49	\$ 8,850,608	\$ 7,551,481	\$ 9,453,052
Includes:	Full-time employees	29.00	31.00			
	WEROC Full-time employee	2.00	2.00			
	Part-time employees	1.68	1.99			
	Interns	2.96	2.50			

The accounts for WEROC, Manager Kelly Hubbard and 1 full time employee. Total cost of WEROC is allocated among MWDOC, OCWD, OCSD, Anaheim, Santa Ana, Fullerton, and South Orange County Wastewater Authority. Dollars shown are MWDOC's share only.

² Includes Net Revenue Requirement for Elections.

³ Includes Net Revenue Requirement for Building Expense.

Municipal Water District of Orange County 2017-2018 FISCAL MASTER PLAN PROJECTIONS (in thousands)

	Projected ACTUALS BUDGET FISC		FISCA	L MAS	TER P	LAN PRO	OJEC	TIONS	1				
	FY16-17		FY17-18	F	Y18-19	FY1	9-20	FY	20-21	F	Y21-22	F	Y22-23
Beginning Designated Reserve Balance - MWDOC	\$5	,367	\$ 5,503	¢	5,085	¢	4,583	¢	4,839	•	4,845	6	5,458
OPEB Contribution above the ARC	ΨΟ	117	ψ 5,505 117	Ψ	117	Ψ	117	Ψ	117	Ψ	117	Ψ	117
OPEB Reserve		209	209		209		209		209		209		209
Adjusted Reserve Balance	5	5,041	5,177		4,759		4,257		4,513		4,519		5,132
Revenues													
Water Rate Revenues:													
Retail Meter Agency Charge	6	,787	7,248		7,655		8,082		8,383		8,463		8,517
Ground Water Customer Charge		393	435		446		457		469		480		492
Subtotal	7	',180	7,683		8,100		8,539		8,852		8,943		9,009
Other Revenues:													
Choice Revenues	1	,148	1,199		1,229		1,260		1,292		1,324		1,357
Interest Earnings		158	150		130		124		153		179		218
Misc./Reimbursements		3	3		3		3		3		3		3
Subtotal	1	,310	1,352		1,363		1,387		1,448		1,506		1,578
Total Revenues	8	3,489	9,036		9,463		9,927		10,300		10,450		10,587
Expenses													
Core Expenses	6	3,341	7,648		7,839		8,035		8,236		8,442		8,653
Choice Expenses	1	,148	1,199		1,229		1,260		1,292		1,324		1,357
Capital Acquisitions (not including building)		63	250		20		20		20		20		20
Total Expenses w/o Building & Election	7	,551	9,097		9,089		9,315		9,548		9,786		10,030
Revenue Over Expenses w/o Building & Election		938	(61))	374		611		752		664		557
ELECTION Reserve Beginning Balance		475	257		257		39		343		-		304
Annual Election Reserve Contribution		304	-		304		304		304		304		304
Annual Election Expense		522	=		522				696				522
Election Reserve Ending Balance		257	257		39		343		-		304		86
BUILDING Reserve Beginning Balance		350	350		350		350		350		350		350
Annual Building Reserve Contribution		280	356		355		355		50		50		50
Annual Building Expense		280	356		355		355		50		50		50
Building Reserve Ending Balance		350	350		350		350		350		350		350
CASH FLOW Reserve Beginning Balance	1	,500											
Annual Cash Flow Reserve Contribution		-	-		-		•		-		-		•
Cash Flow Reserve Ending Balance	1	,500	1,500		1,500		1,500		1,500		1,500		1,500
nding General Fund & Cash Flow Reserves	\$ 4	.570	\$ 4,152	\$	3,868	\$	3,820	\$	4.169	\$	4,478	\$	4,681
Document does not reflect MWDOC's irrevocable trust tow	vards OPEB liabili	ity	, , ,		.,	•		·					,
IWDOC Water Rates													
Water Sales in Acre Feet	165	,813	184,270		186,221	1	88,218		190,118		190,254		191,33
Total Retail Customer Meters		,805	624,860		627,421		31,421		635,111		641,151		645,21
OCWD BPP %		75%	75%		73%		73%		73%		73%		73
Increment Rate	\$		s -	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	¢	-	\$	_
Connection Charge	*	.95	\$ 11.60	\$	12.20	Τ.	- 12.80	\$	13.20	\$	13.20	Ф \$	13.20
•	, 10			ı.		•		•		•		*	
Fixed Charge %			100%	6	100%		100%)	100%		100%		100

¹ Assumptions for FMP:

Inflation factor: Rate of return on Investment of portfolio:

2.50% per year 1.25% per year

Total Core Expenses

Prans.earb Pra				EV 0040 0047	FV 0047 0040
S. & W. Reimb. DSC or Recov from Grants - - -					
6090 Directors Compensation - MWDO	6010		2,943,113	2,794,148	3,240,192
6095 Directors Compensation - MWD			-	-	-
6105 Benefits - Admin					•
OPEB Annual Contribution					
Overhead Reimbursement	6105				961,602
6115 Benefits - Directors 66,297 75,746 81,728 6120 Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees 50,326 32,683 59,554 6205 Training 12,000 7,500 10,000 6210 Tuition Reimbursement 5,000 - 5,000 6210 Tuition Reimbursement 5,000 - 5,000 6210 Temporary Help - 12,000 270,509 360,000 7010 Engineering - Outside Services 405,000 270,509 360,000 7020 Legal - General 320,000 208,751 250,000 7030 Audit 24,000 18,437 40,000 7040 Other Professional Fees 705,678 497,100 993,678 7047 Prof Service-Grant Recovery 7110 Conference - Employee 22,125 18,000 35,705 7115 Conference - Directors 10,725 9,500 15,210 7150 Travel & Accommodations - Employee 71,130 55,000 15,210 7155 Travel & Accommodations - Director 38,250 34,526 43,350 7210 Membership / Sponsorship 134,208 133,770 142,102 7250 CDR Participation 39,972 39,972 48,803 7305 Business Expense 6,000 4,981 5,200 7310 Office Maintenance 123,185 92,000 123,500 7330 Office Maintenance 123,185 92,000 123,500 7330 Rents & Leases 7,000 6,500 8,400 7330 Office Supplies 38,280 26,345 35,580 7340 Postal / Mail Delivery 11,400 8,800 9,700 7350 Subscriptions / Books 2,000 800 1,500 7360 Reproduction Expense 36,225 26,377 27,275 7410 Computer & Peripherals Maint 10,000 9,950 10,000 7430 Software Development 7540 Computers and Equipment 32,500 31,490 33,050 7650 Bank Fees 10,500 11,711 11,000 7620 Insurance Expense 90,000 105,000 110,250 7640 Utilities - Telephone 19,200 19,226 21,300 7650 Bank Fees 10,500 11,711 11,000 7670 Miscellaneous Expense 7640 Overhead Reimbursement					
6120		Overhead Reimbursement	(193,712)		(151,910)
6205 Training 12,000 7,500 10,000 6210 Tuttion Reimbursement 5,000 - 5,000 6220 Temporary Help - 12,000 36,000 7010 Engineering - Outside Services 405,000 270,509 380,000 7020 Legal - General 320,000 208,751 250,000 7030 Audit 24,000 18,437 40,000 7040 Other Professional Fees 705,678 497,100 993,678 7047 Prof Service-Grant Recovery - - - 7110 Conference - Employee 22,125 18,000 35,705 7115 Conference - Directors 10,725 9,500 15,210 7150 Travel & Accommodations - Employee 71,130 55,000 89,000 7155 Travel & Accommodations - Director 38,250 34,526 43,350 7210 Membership / Sponsorship 134,208 133,770 142,102 7250 CDR Participation	6115		66,297		81,728
6210 Tuition Reimbursement 5,000 - 5,000 6220 Temporary Help - 12,000 5,000 7020 Legal - General 320,000 270,509 360,000 7030 Audit 24,000 18,437 40,000 7040 Other Professional Fees 705,678 497,100 993,678 7047 Prof Service-Grant Recovery - - - - 7110 Conference - Employee 22,125 18,000 35,705 7115 Conference - Directors 10,725 9,500 15,210 7150 Travel & Accommodations - Employee 71,130 55,000 89,000 7150 Travel & Accommodations - Director 38,250 34,526 43,350 7210 Membership / Sponsorship 134,208 133,770 142,102 7250 CDR Participation 39,972 39,972 48,803 7310 Office Maintenance 123,185 92,000 123,500 7315 Building Repair & Main	6120	Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees	50,326	32,683	59,554
Comparison	6205		12,000	7,500	10,000
Total Engineering - Outside Services 405,000 270,509 360,000	6210	Tuition Reimbursement	5,000	-	5,000
Total	6220	Temporary Help	-	12,000	5,000
Total	7010	Engineering - Outside Services	405,000	270,509	360,000
Tod40 Other Professional Fees To5,678 497,100 993,678 7047 Prof Service-Grant Recovery	7020	Legal - General	320,000	208,751	250,000
Todd	7030	Audit	24,000	18,437	40,000
T110	7040	Other Professional Fees	705,678	497,100	993,678
T115	7047	Prof Service-Grant Recovery	_	-	-
T115	7110	Conference - Employee	22,125	18,000	35,705
Travel & Accommodations - Employee T1,130 55,000 89,000 T155 Travel & Accommodations - Director 38,250 34,526 43,350 T210 Membership / Sponsorship 134,208 133,770 142,102 T250 CDR Participation 39,972 39,972 48,803 T305 Business Expense 6,000 4,981 5,200 T310 Office Maintenance 123,185 92,000 123,500 T315 Building Repair & Maintenance 11,000 9,500 11,000 T320 Rents & Leases 7,000 6,500 8,400 T330 Office Supplies 38,280 26,345 35,580 T340 Postal / Mail Delivery 11,400 8,800 9,700 T350 Subscriptions / Books 2,000 800 1,500 T360 Reproduction Expense 36,225 26,377 27,275 T410 Computer & Peripherals Maint 10,000 9,950 10,000 T440 Software Purchase 31,300 31,110 40,560 T450 Software Development	7115		10,725		15,210
Trispage Travel & Accommodations - Director 38,250 34,526 43,350 7210 Membership / Sponsorship 134,208 133,770 142,102 7250 CDR Participation 39,972 39,972 48,803 7305 Business Expense 6,000 4,981 5,200 7310 Office Maintenance 123,185 92,000 123,500 7315 Building Repair & Maintenance 11,000 9,500 11,000 7320 Rents & Leases 7,000 6,500 8,400 7330 Office Supplies 38,280 26,345 35,580 7340 Postal / Mail Delivery 11,400 8,800 9,700 7350 Subscriptions / Books 2,000 800 1,500 7360 Reproduction Expense 36,225 26,377 27,275 7410 Computer & Peripherals Maint 10,000 9,950 10,000 7430 Software Purchase 31,300 31,110 40,560 7440 Software Support 46,000 45,110 48,894 7450 Software Development 7540 Computers and Equipment 32,500 31,490 33,050 7580 Maintenance Expense 13,828 15,740 16,400 7615 Toll Road Charges 1,100 750 1,000 7620 Insurance Expense 90,000 105,000 110,250 7640 Utilities - Telephone 19,200 19,226 21,300 7670 Miscellaneous Expense - 7610 Miscellaneous Expense 10,500 11,711 11,000 7670 Miscellaneous Expense - 7610 Miscellaneous Expense 10,500 11,711 11,000 7670 Miscellaneous Expense 10,500 17,711 11,000 7670 Miscellaneous Expense 10,500 17,711 11,000 7670 Miscellaneous Expense - - 7610 Miscellaneous Expense - 7610 Miscellaneous Expense 10,500 11,711 11,000 7670 Miscellaneous Expense 10,500 17,711 11,000 7670 Miscellaneous Expense 10,500 17,711 11,000 7670 Miscellaneous Expense - 7610 Miscellaneous Expense 10,500 15,300 15,300 17,430,400 17,430 17,430 17,430 17,430 17,430 17,430 17,430 17,430 17,430 17,430 17,430 17,430 17,430 17,430 17,430 17,430 17	7150				
7210 Membership / Sponsorship 134,208 133,770 142,102 7250 CDR Participation 39,972 39,972 48,803 7305 Business Expense 6,000 4,981 5,200 7310 Office Maintenance 123,185 92,000 123,500 7315 Building Repair & Maintenance 11,000 9,500 11,000 7320 Rents & Leases 7,000 6,500 8,400 7330 Office Supplies 38,280 26,345 35,580 7340 Postal / Mail Delivery 11,400 8,800 9,700 7350 Subscriptions / Books 2,000 800 1,500 7360 Reproduction Expense 36,225 26,377 27,275 7410 Computer & Peripherals Maint 10,000 9,950 10,000 7430 Software Purchase 31,300 31,1110 40,560 7440 Software Support 46,000 45,110 48,894 7450 Software Support 46,000					
T250 CDR Participation 39,972 39,972 48,803 7305 Business Expense 6,000 4,981 5,200 7310 Office Maintenance 123,185 92,000 123,500 7315 Building Repair & Maintenance 11,000 9,500 11,000 7320 Rents & Leases 7,000 6,500 8,400 7330 Office Supplies 38,280 26,345 35,580 7340 Postal / Mail Delivery 11,400 8,800 9,700 7350 Subscriptions / Books 2,000 800 1,500 7360 Reproduction Expense 36,225 26,377 27,275 7410 Computer & Peripherals Maint 10,000 9,950 10,000 7430 Software Purchase 31,300 31,110 40,560 7440 Software Support 46,000 45,110 48,894 7450 Software Development - - - - - -		Membership / Sponsorship			142,102
7305 Business Expense 6,000 4,981 5,200 7310 Office Maintenance 123,185 92,000 123,500 7315 Building Repair & Maintenance 11,000 9,500 11,000 7320 Rents & Leases 7,000 6,500 8,400 7330 Office Supplies 38,280 26,345 35,580 7340 Postal / Mail Delivery 11,400 8,800 9,700 7350 Subscriptions / Books 2,000 800 1,500 7360 Reproduction Expense 36,225 26,377 27,275 7410 Computer & Peripherals Maint 10,000 9,950 10,000 7430 Software Purchase 31,300 31,110 40,560 7440 Software Support 46,000 45,110 48,894 7450 Software Development - - - 7510 Site Maintenance - - - - 7510 Computers and Equipment 32,500 31,49					
7310 Office Maintenance 123,185 92,000 123,500 7315 Building Repair & Maintenance 11,000 9,500 11,000 7320 Rents & Leases 7,000 6,500 8,400 7330 Office Supplies 38,280 26,345 35,580 7340 Postal / Mail Delivery 11,400 8,800 9,700 7350 Subscriptions / Books 2,000 800 1,500 7360 Reproduction Expense 36,225 26,377 27,275 7410 Computer & Peripherals Maint 10,000 9,950 10,000 7430 Software Purchase 31,300 31,110 40,560 7440 Software Support 46,000 45,110 48,894 7450 Software Development - - - 7510 Site Maintenance - - - - 7510 Site Maintenance Expense - - - - - 7540 Automotive / Mileage <t< td=""><td>7305</td><td></td><td>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</td><td>·</td><td></td></t<>	7305		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	
T315 Building Repair & Maintenance					
7320 Rents & Leases 7,000 6,500 8,400 7330 Office Supplies 38,280 26,345 35,580 7340 Postal / Mail Delivery 11,400 8,800 9,700 7350 Subscriptions / Books 2,000 800 1,500 7360 Reproduction Expense 36,225 26,377 27,275 7410 Computer & Peripherals Maint 10,000 9,950 10,000 7430 Software Purchase 31,300 31,110 40,560 7440 Software Support 46,000 45,110 48,894 7450 Software Development - - - 7510 Site Maintenance - - - 7540 Computers and Equipment 32,500 31,490 33,050 7580 Maintenance Expense - - - 7610 Automotive / Mileage 13,828 15,740 16,400 7615 Toll Road Charges 1,100 750 1,000					
7330 Office Supplies 38,280 26,345 35,580 7340 Postal / Mail Delivery 11,400 8,800 9,700 7350 Subscriptions / Books 2,000 800 1,500 7360 Reproduction Expense 36,225 26,377 27,275 7410 Computer & Peripherals Maint 10,000 9,950 10,000 7430 Software Purchase 31,300 31,110 40,560 7440 Software Support 46,000 45,110 48,894 7450 Software Development - - - 7510 Site Maintenance - - - - 7540 Computers and Equipment 32,500 31,490 33,050 7580 Maintenance Expense - - - 7610 Automotive / Mileage 13,828 15,740 16,400 7615 Toll Road Charges 1,100 750 1,000 7620 Insurance Expense 90,000 105,000 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>					
7340 Postal / Mail Delivery 11,400 8,800 9,700 7350 Subscriptions / Books 2,000 800 1,500 7360 Reproduction Expense 36,225 26,377 27,275 7410 Computer & Peripherals Maint 10,000 9,950 10,000 7430 Software Purchase 31,300 31,110 40,560 7440 Software Support 46,000 45,110 48,894 7450 Software Development - - - 7510 Site Maintenance - - - 7540 Computers and Equipment 32,500 31,490 33,050 7580 Maintenance Expense - - - 7610 Automotive / Mileage 13,828 15,740 16,400 7615 Toll Road Charges 1,100 750 1,000 7620 Insurance Expense 90,000 105,000 110,250 7640 Utilities - Telephone 19,200 19,226 21,300		Office Supplies			
7350 Subscriptions / Books 2,000 800 1,500 7360 Reproduction Expense 36,225 26,377 27,275 7410 Computer & Peripherals Maint 10,000 9,950 10,000 7430 Software Purchase 31,300 31,110 40,560 7440 Software Support 46,000 45,110 48,894 7450 Software Development - - - 7510 Site Maintenance - - - 7540 Computers and Equipment 32,500 31,490 33,050 7580 Maintenance Expense - - - 7610 Automotive / Mileage 13,828 15,740 16,400 7615 Toll Road Charges 1,100 750 1,000 7620 Insurance Expense 90,000 105,000 110,250 7640 Utilities - Telephone 19,200 19,226 21,300 7650 Bank Fees 10,500 11,711 11,000				·	
7360 Reproduction Expense 36,225 26,377 27,275 7410 Computer & Peripherals Maint 10,000 9,950 10,000 7430 Software Purchase 31,300 31,110 40,560 7440 Software Support 46,000 45,110 48,894 7450 Software Development - - - 7510 Site Maintenance - - - 7540 Computers and Equipment 32,500 31,490 33,050 7580 Maintenance Expense - - - 7610 Automotive / Mileage 13,828 15,740 16,400 7615 Toll Road Charges 1,100 750 1,000 7620 Insurance Expense 90,000 105,000 110,250 7640 Utilities - Telephone 19,200 19,226 21,300 7650 Bank Fees 10,500 11,711 11,000 8410 Overhead Reimbursement - - -					
7410 Computer & Peripherals Maint 10,000 9,950 10,000 7430 Software Purchase 31,300 31,110 40,560 7440 Software Support 46,000 45,110 48,894 7450 Software Development - - - 7510 Site Maintenance - - - 7540 Computers and Equipment 32,500 31,490 33,050 7580 Maintenance Expense - - - 7610 Automotive / Mileage 13,828 15,740 16,400 7615 Toll Road Charges 1,100 750 1,000 7620 Insurance Expense 90,000 105,000 110,250 7640 Utilities - Telephone 19,200 19,226 21,300 7650 Bank Fees 10,500 11,711 11,000 7670 Miscellaneous Expenses 100,520 78,499 108,650 8410 Overhead Reimbursement - - - - </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
7430 Software Purchase 31,300 31,110 40,560 7440 Software Support 46,000 45,110 48,894 7450 Software Development - - - 7510 Site Maintenance - - - 7540 Computers and Equipment 32,500 31,490 33,050 7580 Maintenance Expense - - - 7610 Automotive / Mileage 13,828 15,740 16,400 7615 Toll Road Charges 1,100 750 1,000 7620 Insurance Expense 90,000 105,000 110,250 7640 Utilities - Telephone 19,200 19,226 21,300 7650 Bank Fees 10,500 11,711 11,000 7670 Miscellaneous Expenses 100,520 78,499 108,650 8410 Overhead Reimbursement - - - 8810 Capital Acquisition 62,500 62,500 249,500					
7440 Software Support 46,000 45,110 48,894 7450 Software Development - - - 7510 Site Maintenance - - - 7540 Computers and Equipment 32,500 31,490 33,050 7580 Maintenance Expense - - - 7610 Automotive / Mileage 13,828 15,740 16,400 7615 Toll Road Charges 1,100 750 1,000 7620 Insurance Expense 90,000 105,000 110,250 7640 Utilities - Telephone 19,200 19,226 21,300 7650 Bank Fees 10,500 11,711 11,000 7670 Miscellaneous Expenses 100,520 78,499 108,650 8410 Overhead Reimbursement - - - 8810 Capital Acquisition 62,500 62,500 249,500 MWDOC's Contribution: to WEROC Operations 150,390 150,390					
7450 Software Development - - - 7510 Site Maintenance - - - 7540 Computers and Equipment 32,500 31,490 33,050 7580 Maintenance Expense - - - 7610 Automotive / Mileage 13,828 15,740 16,400 7615 Toll Road Charges 1,100 750 1,000 7620 Insurance Expense 90,000 105,000 110,250 7640 Utilities - Telephone 19,200 19,226 21,300 7650 Bank Fees 10,500 11,711 11,000 7670 Miscellaneous Expenses 100,520 78,499 108,650 8410 Overhead Reimbursement - - - 8610 Depreciation Expense - - - 8810 Capital Acquisition 62,500 62,500 249,500 MWDOC's Contribution: to WEROC Operations 150,390 150,390			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	
7510 Site Maintenance - - - 7540 Computers and Equipment 32,500 31,490 33,050 7580 Maintenance Expense - - - 7610 Automotive / Mileage 13,828 15,740 16,400 7615 Toll Road Charges 1,100 750 1,000 7620 Insurance Expense 90,000 105,000 110,250 7640 Utilities - Telephone 19,200 19,226 21,300 7650 Bank Fees 10,500 11,711 11,000 7670 Miscellaneous Expenses 100,520 78,499 108,650 8410 Overhead Reimbursement - - - 8610 Depreciation Expense - - - 8810 Capital Acquisition 62,500 62,500 249,500 MWDOC's Contribution: to WEROC Capital improvements - - - - 234,447 MWDOC's Election Expense 592,000 521,578			-	-	-
7540 Computers and Equipment 32,500 31,490 33,050 7580 Maintenance Expense - - - 7610 Automotive / Mileage 13,828 15,740 16,400 7615 Toll Road Charges 1,100 750 1,000 7620 Insurance Expense 90,000 105,000 110,250 7640 Utilities - Telephone 19,200 19,226 21,300 7650 Bank Fees 10,500 11,711 11,000 7670 Miscellaneous Expenses 100,520 78,499 108,650 8410 Overhead Reimbursement - - - 8610 Depreciation Expense - - - 8810 Capital Acquisition 62,500 62,500 249,500 Total Expenditure 6,611,262 6,252,899 7,483,940 MWDOC's Contribution: to WEROC Operations 150,390 150,390 179,217 MWDOC's Building Expense 592,			_	_	-
7580 Maintenance Expense - - - - 7610 Automotive / Mileage 13,828 15,740 16,400 7615 Toll Road Charges 1,100 750 1,000 7620 Insurance Expense 90,000 105,000 110,250 7640 Utilities - Telephone 19,200 19,226 21,300 7650 Bank Fees 10,500 11,711 11,000 7670 Miscellaneous Expenses 100,520 78,499 108,650 8410 Overhead Reimbursement - - - 8610 Depreciation Expense - - - 8810 Capital Acquisition 62,500 62,500 249,500 Total Expenditure 6,611,262 6,252,899 7,483,940 MWDOC's Contribution: to WEROC Operations 150,390 150,390 179,217 MWDOC's Election Expense 592,000 521,578 - MWDOC's Building Expense 495,000 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>32.500</td> <td>31.490</td> <td>33.050</td>			32.500	31.490	33.050
7610 Automotive / Mileage 13,828 15,740 16,400 7615 Toll Road Charges 1,100 750 1,000 7620 Insurance Expense 90,000 105,000 110,250 7640 Utilities - Telephone 19,200 19,226 21,300 7650 Bank Fees 10,500 11,711 11,000 7670 Miscellaneous Expenses 100,520 78,499 108,650 8410 Overhead Reimbursement - - - 8610 Depreciation Expense - - - 8810 Capital Acquisition 62,500 62,500 249,500 Total Expenditure 6,611,262 6,252,899 7,483,940 MWDOC's Contribution: - - 234,447 to WEROC Operations 150,390 150,390 179,217 MWDOC's Election Expense 592,000 521,578 - MWDOC's Building Expense 495,000 280,000 356,400			-		-
7615 Toll Road Charges 1,100 750 1,000 7620 Insurance Expense 90,000 105,000 110,250 7640 Utilities - Telephone 19,200 19,226 21,300 7650 Bank Fees 10,500 11,711 11,000 7670 Miscellaneous Expenses 100,520 78,499 108,650 8410 Overhead Reimbursement - - - 8610 Depreciation Expense - - - 8810 Capital Acquisition 62,500 62,500 249,500 Total Expenditure 6,611,262 6,252,899 7,483,940 MWDOC's Contribution: - - - 234,447 to WEROC Operations 150,390 150,390 179,217 MWDOC's Election Expense 592,000 521,578 - MWDOC's Building Expense 495,000 280,000 356,400	-	·	13.828	15.740	16.400
7620 Insurance Expense 90,000 105,000 110,250 7640 Utilities - Telephone 19,200 19,226 21,300 7650 Bank Fees 10,500 11,711 11,000 7670 Miscellaneous Expenses 100,520 78,499 108,650 8410 Overhead Reimbursement - - - 8610 Depreciation Expense - - - 8810 Capital Acquisition 62,500 62,500 249,500 Total Expenditure 6,611,262 6,252,899 7,483,940 MWDOC's Contribution: to WEROC Capital improvements - - 234,447 to WEROC Operations 150,390 150,390 179,217 MWDOC's Election Expense 592,000 521,578 - MWDOC's Building Expense 495,000 280,000 356,400			·	•	
7640 Utilities - Telephone 19,200 19,226 21,300 7650 Bank Fees 10,500 11,711 11,000 7670 Miscellaneous Expenses 100,520 78,499 108,650 8410 Overhead Reimbursement - - - 8610 Depreciation Expense - - - 8810 Capital Acquisition 62,500 62,500 249,500 Total Expenditure 6,611,262 6,252,899 7,483,940 MWDOC's Contribution: - - 234,447 to WEROC Operations 150,390 150,390 179,217 MWDOC's Election Expense 592,000 521,578 - MWDOC's Building Expense 495,000 280,000 356,400					
7650 Bank Fees 10,500 11,711 11,000 7670 Miscellaneous Expenses 100,520 78,499 108,650 8410 Overhead Reimbursement - - - 8610 Depreciation Expense - - - 8810 Capital Acquisition 62,500 62,500 249,500 Total Expenditure 6,611,262 6,252,899 7,483,940 MWDOC's Contribution: to WEROC Capital improvements - - 234,447 to WEROC Operations 150,390 150,390 179,217 MWDOC's Election Expense 592,000 521,578 - MWDOC's Building Expense 495,000 280,000 356,400					
7670 Miscellaneous Expenses 100,520 78,499 108,650 8410 Overhead Reimbursement - - - 8610 Depreciation Expense - - - 8810 Capital Acquisition 62,500 62,500 249,500 Total Expenditure 6,611,262 6,252,899 7,483,940 MWDOC's Contribution: to WEROC Capital improvements - - 234,447 to WEROC Operations 150,390 150,390 179,217 MWDOC's Election Expense 592,000 521,578 - MWDOC's Building Expense 495,000 280,000 356,400		·		·	
8410 Overhead Reimbursement - - - - 8610 Depreciation Expense - - - - 8810 Capital Acquisition 62,500 62,500 249,500 Total Expenditure 6,611,262 6,252,899 7,483,940 MWDOC's Contribution: to WEROC Capital improvements - - 234,447 to WEROC Operations 150,390 150,390 179,217 MWDOC's Election Expense 592,000 521,578 - MWDOC's Building Expense 495,000 280,000 356,400					
8610 Depreciation Expense - - - 8810 Capital Acquisition 62,500 62,500 249,500 Total Expenditure 6,611,262 6,252,899 7,483,940 MWDOC's Contribution: to WEROC Capital improvements - - 234,447 to WEROC Operations 150,390 150,390 179,217 MWDOC's Election Expense 592,000 521,578 - MWDOC's Building Expense 495,000 280,000 356,400		·	-		-
8810 Capital Acquisition 62,500 62,500 249,500 Total Expenditure 6,611,262 6,252,899 7,483,940 MWDOC's Contribution: to WEROC Capital improvements - - 234,447 to WEROC Operations 150,390 150,390 179,217 MWDOC's Election Expense 592,000 521,578 - MWDOC's Building Expense 495,000 280,000 356,400			_	_	-
Total Expenditure 6,611,262 6,252,899 7,483,940			62 500	62 500	249 500
MWDOC's Contribution: - 234,447 to WEROC Capital improvements - - 234,447 to WEROC Operations 150,390 150,390 179,217 MWDOC's Election Expense 592,000 521,578 - MWDOC's Building Expense 495,000 280,000 356,400	- 0010				
to WEROC Capital improvements - - 234,447 to WEROC Operations 150,390 150,390 179,217 MWDOC's Election Expense 592,000 521,578 - MWDOC's Building Expense 495,000 280,000 356,400	<u> </u>	-	0,011,202	0,202,033	7,700,340
to WEROC Operations 150,390 150,390 179,217 MWDOC's Election Expense 592,000 521,578 - MWDOC's Building Expense 495,000 280,000 356,400					004 447
MWDOC's Election Expense 592,000 521,578 - MWDOC's Building Expense 495,000 280,000 356,400			- 1E0 200	- 150 200	
MWDOC's Building Expense 495,000 280,000 356,400		•			179,217
					- 2EC 400
1,848,002 1,204,801 8,254,004		wwwboc's building Expense			
		:	1,040,032	1,204,007	0,204,004

Total Choice Revenue and Expense

		FY 2016-2017 BUDGET	FY 2016-2017 PROJECTED ACTUALS	FY 2017-2018 PROPOSED BUDGET
	Choice Revenue	1,494,789	1,287,948	928,859
4205	School Contracts	70,000	70,000	70,000
4705	Prior Year Carry Over	44,416	-	200,589
		-	-	-
	Choice billing over/under	-	(209,755)	-
		-	-	-
		-	-	-
		-	-	-
		-	-	-
	Total Revenue	1,609,205	1,148,193	1,199,448

		FY 2016-2017 BUDGET	FY 2016-2017 PROJECTED ACTUALS	FY 2017-2018 PROPOSED BUDGET
6010	Salaries & Wages - Admin	501,505	386,893	427,946
	S & W Reimb. DSC or Recov from Grants	(31,600)	(29,886)	(23,279)
6090	Directors Compensation - MWDOC	-	-	-
6095	Directors Compensation - MWD	-	-	-
6105	Benefits - Admin	133,269	113,794	127,111
	Overhead Reimbursement	193,712	138,460	151,910
6115	Benefits - Directors	-	-	-
6120	Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees	-	-	_
6205	Training	_	-	_
6210	Tuition Reimbursement	_	-	_
6220	Temporary Help	_	-	-
7010	Engineering - Outside Services	_	_	_
7020	Legal - General	_	_	_
7030	Audit	_	_	-
7040	Other Professional Fees	463,330	187,122	165,972
	Other Professional Fees - School Programs	335,489	335,489	335,489
7110	Conference - Employee	-	-	-
7115	Conference - Directors	_	_	_
7150	Travel & Accommodations - Employee	_	_	
7155	Travel & Accommodations - Director	_	_	
7210	Membership / Sponsorship	_	_	
7220	CUWA Participation	_	_	_
7240	AWWARF Participation	_	_	_
7250	CDR Participation	_	_	
7310	Office Maintenance	_	_	_
7320	Rents & Leases	_	_	_
7330	Office Supplies	_	_	_
7340	Postal / Mail Delivery	_	2.821	800
7350	Subscriptions / Books	_	-	-
7360	Reproduction Expense	_	_	_
7410	Computer & Peripherals Maint	_	_	_
7430	Software Purchase	_	_	_
7440	Software Support	_	_	_
7450	Software Development	_	_	-
7510	Site Maintenance	_	_	-
7540	Computers and Equipment	_	_	_
7580	Maintenance Expense	_	_	_
7610	Automotive / Mileage	_ 1	_	_
7615	Toll Road Charges	_	_	_
7620	Insurance Expense	_	_	_
7640	Utilities - Telephone	_	_	_
7650	Bank Fees	_ 1	_	_
7670	Miscellaneous Expenses	13,500	13,500	13,500
8410	Overhead Reimbursement			-
8610	Depreciation Expense	_	_	_
8710	Election Expenses	_	-	-
8810	Capital Acquisition	_	_	_
00.0	Total Expenditure	1.609.205	1.148.193	1.199.448

Total Core and Choice Expenses

		FY 2016-2017 BUDGET	FY 2016-2017 PROJECTED ACTUALS	FY 2017-2018 PROPOSED BUDGET
6010	Salaries & Wages - Admin	3,444,618	3,181,040	3,668,138
	S & W Reimb. DSC or Recov from Grants	(31,600)	(29,886)	(23,279)
6090	Directors Compensation - MWDOC	231,937	224,016	243,197
6095	Directors Compensation - MWD	132,535	129,209	138,969
6105	Benefits - Admin	968,160	957,897	1,088,713
	OPEB Annual Contribution	105,249	400,000	-
	Overhead Reimbursement	-	-	-
6115	Benefits - Directors	66,297	75,746	81,728
6120	Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees	50,326	32,683	59,554
6205	Training	12,000	7,500	10,000
6210	Tuition Reimbursement	5,000	-	5,000
6220	Temporary Help	-	12,000	5,000
7010	Engineering - Outside Services	405,000	270,509	360,000
7020	Legal - General	320,000	208,751	250,000
7030	Audit	24,000	18,437	40,000
7040	Other Professional Fees	1,169,008	684,222	1,159,650
	Other Professional Fees - School Programs	335,489	335,489	335,489
7047	Prof Service-Grant Recovery	-	-	-
7110	Conference - Employee	22,125	18,000	35,705
7115	Conference - Directors	10,725	9,500	15,210
7150	Travel & Accommodations - Employee	71,130	55,000	89,000
7155	Travel & Accommodations - Director	38,250	34,526	43,350
7210	Membership / Sponsorship	134,208	133,770	142,102
7250	CDR Participation	39,972	39,972	48,803
7305	Business Expense	6,000	4,981	5,200
7310	Office Maintenance	123,185	92,000	123,500
7315	Building Repair & Maintenance	11,000	9,500	11,000
7320	Rents & Leases	7,000	6,500	8,400
7330	Office Supplies	38,280	26,345	35,580
7340	Postal / Mail Delivery	11,400	11,621	10,500
7350	Subscriptions / Books	2,000	800	1,500
7360	Reproduction Expense	36,225	26,377	27,275
7410	Computer & Peripherals Maint	10,000	9,950	10,000
7430	Software Purchase	31,300	31,110	40,560
7440	Software Support	46,000	45,110	48,894
7450	Software Development	-	-	-
7510	Site Maintenance	=	-	-
7540	Computers and Equipment	32,500	31,490	33,050
7580	Maintenance Expense	-	-	-
7610	Automotive / Mileage	13,828	15,740	16,400
7615	Toll Road Charges	1,100	750	1,000
7620	Insurance Expense	90,000	105,000	110,250
7640	Utilities - Telephone	19,200	19,226	21,300
7650	Bank Fees	10,500	11,711	11,000
7670	Miscellaneous Expenses	114,020	91,999	122,150
8410	Overhead Reimbursement	-	-	-
8610	Depreciation Expense	-	-	-
8810	Capital Acquisition	62,500	62,500	249,500
	Total Expenditure	8,220,467	7,401,091	8,683,388

MWDOC's Contribution:

to WEROC Capital improvements	-	-	234,447
to WEROC Operations	150,390	150,390	179,217
MWDOC's Election Expense	592,000	521,578	-
MWDOC's Building Expense	495,000	280,000	356,400
•	9,457,857	8,353,059	9,453,452

Administrative - Board

		FY 2016-2017 BUDGET	FY 2016-2017 PROJECTED ACTUALS	FY 2017-2018 PROPOSED BUDGET
6010	Salaries & Wages - Admin	263,608	250,749	265,231 _
6090	Directors Compensation - MWDOC	231,937	224,016	243,197
6095	Directors Compensation - MWD	132,535	129,209	138,969
6105	Benefits - Admin	71,508	69,642	72,968
6115	Benefits - Directors	66,297	75,746	81,728
6120	Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees			
6205	Training			
6210	Tuition Reimbursement			
6220	Temporary Help			
7010	Engineering - Outside Services			_
7020	Legal - General	285,000	200,251	220,000
7030	Audit			
7040	Other Professional Fees			
7110	Conference - Employee			
7115	Conference - Directors	10,725	9,500	15,210
7150	Travel & Accommodations - Employee		·	
7155	Travel & Accommodations - Director	38,250	34,526	43,350
7210	Membership / Sponsorship	25,040	25,141	25,141
7250	CDR Participation			
7310	Office Maintenance			
7320	Rents & Leases			
7330	Office Supplies			
7340	Postal / Mail Delivery	4,500	3,800	3,900
7350	Subscriptions / Books			
7360	Reproduction Expense			
7410	Computer & Peripherals Maint			
7430	Software Purchase			
7440	Software Support			
7450	Software Development			
7510	Site Maintenance			
7540	Computers and Equipment			
7580	Maintenance Expense			
7610	Automotive / Mileage	9,828	9,500	9,800
7615	Toll Road Charges	700	500	600
7620	Insurance Expense			
7640	Utilities - Telephone	1,100	1,226	1,300
7650	Bank Fees	, , ,	,	,
7670	Miscellaneous Expenses	6,200	11,900	12,000
8410	Overhead Reimbursement	, , ,	,	,
8610	Depreciation Expense			
8810	Capital Acquisition			
	Total Expenditure	1,147,228	1,045,706	1,133,394
	MWDOC's Election Expense	592,000	521,578	
		1,739,228	1,567,284	1,133,394

1&2 Based on 5% increase from Jan to June 2018.

3	Best, Best & Krieger Aleshire & Wynder	\$ \$	175,251 25,000
		\$	200,251
4	Best, Best & Krieger	\$	195,000
	Aleshire & Wynder	\$	25.000

\$ 220,000

- 5 See Exhibit F.
- 6 LAFCO Annual Assessment See Exhibit D.
- 7 Misc board expenses (supplies)

Administrative - General 12

		FY 2016-2017 BUDGET	FY 2016-2017 PROJECTED ACTUALS	FY 2017-2018 PROPOSED BUDGET
6010	Salaries & Wages - Admin	208,804	263,883	291,603
6090	Directors Compensation - MWDOC			
6095	Directors Compensation - MWD			
6105	Benefits - Admin	58,591	78,534	98,842
6115	Benefits - Directors			
6120	Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees			
6205	Training			
6210	Tuition Reimbursement			
6220	Temporary Help		12,000	5,000
7010	Engineering - Outside Services			
7020	Legal - General			
7030	Audit			
7040	Other Professional Fees	72,900	60,900	5,000
7110	Conference - Employee	22,125	18,000	35,705
7115	Conference - Directors			
7150	Travel & Accommodations - Employee	71,130	55,000	89,000
7155	Travel & Accommodations - Director			
7210	Membership / Sponsorship	93,037	88,495	94,356
7250	CDR Participation			
7305	Business Expense	6,000	4,981	5,200
7310	Office Maintenance			
7320	Rents & Leases			
7330	Office Supplies			
7340	Postal / Mail Delivery			
7350	Subscriptions / Books	2,000	800	1,500
7360	Reproduction Expense			
7410	Computer & Peripherals Maint			
7430	Software Purchase			
7440	Software Support			
7450	Software Development			
7510	Site Maintenance			
7540	Computers and Equipment			
7580	Maintenance Expense			
7610	Automotive / Mileage	4,000	6,240	6,600
7615	Toll Road Charges	400	250	400
7620	Insurance Expense			
7640	Utilities - Telephone			
7650	Bank Fees			
7670	Miscellaneous Expenses	2,000	2,000	2,100
8410	Overhead Reimbursement			
8610	Depreciation Expense			
8710	Election Expenses			
8810	Capital Acquisition			
	Total Expenditure	540,987	591,083	635,306

1 See Exhibit J.

2 See Exhibit E.

3 See Exhibit D.

Personnel / Staff Development

13

		FY 2016-2017 BUDGET	FY 2016-2017 PROJECTED ACTUALS	FY 2017-2018 PROPOSED BUDGET	
6010	Salaries & Wages - Admin	168,504	152,176	173,664	
6090	Directors Compensation - MWDOC				
6095	Directors Compensation - MWD				Staff Technical Training & Leadership
6105	Benefits - Admin	49,292	46,239	51,625	Development Training
6115	Benefits - Directors				
6120	Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees				
6205	Training	12,000	7,500	10,000	
6210	Tuition Reimbursement	5,000	-	5,000	
6220	Temporary Help				
7010	Engineering - Outside Services				
7020	Legal - General	35,000	8,500	30,000	2 • Best, Best & Krieger
7030	Audit				
7040	Other Professional Fees	7,500	7,500	49,000	
7110	Conference - Employee				3 • Eval 401a, 457 plans \$ 9,000
7115	Conference - Directors				Salary Benchmark Study \$ 40,000
7150	Travel & Accommodations - Employee				\$ 49,000
7155	Travel & Accommodations - Director				
7210	Membership / Sponsorship				
7250	CDR Participation				
7310	Office Maintenance				
7320	Rents & Leases				
7330	Office Supplies				
7340	Postal / Mail Delivery				
7350	Subscriptions / Books				
7360	Reproduction Expense				
7410	Computer & Peripherals Maint				
7430	Software Purchase				
7440	Software Support				
7450	Software Development				
7510	Site Maintenance				
7540	Computers and Equipment				
7580	Maintenance Expense				4 • Applicant Background Checks & Physical \$ 2,500
7610	Automotive / Mileage				Team Building, Lunch meetings \$ 2,500
7615	Toll Road Charges				Holiday Lunch \$ 2,400
7620	Insurance Expense				OCWD Health Fair \$ 200
7640	Utilities - Telephone				Employee Flu Shots \$ 200
7650	Bank Fees				Job Ads Recruting \$ 4,000
7670	Miscellaneous Expenses	16,750	15,900	16,300	TAD Executive Assesments \$ 4,500
8410	Overhead Reimbursement				\$ 16,300
8610	Depreciation Expense				
8710	Election Expenses				
8810	Capital Acquisition				
	Total Expenditure	294,046	237,815	335,590	

		FY 2016-2017 BUDGET	FY 2016-2017 PROJECTED ACTUALS	FY 2017-2018 PROPOSED BUDGET				
6010	Salaries & Wages - Admin	399,696	417,312	480,599	1			
6090	Directors Compensation - MWDOC							
6095	Directors Compensation - MWD							
6105	Benefits - Admin	111,408	133,156	137,775				
6109	OPEB Annual Contribution	105,249	400,000	-				
6111	Overhead Reimbursement from Choice	(193,712)	(138,460)	(151,910)				
6115	Benefits - Directors				L	1 Retirees:		
6120	Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees	50,326	32,683	59,554	1	11 Retirees		
6205	Training							
6210	Tuition Reimbursement							
6220	Temporary Help] :	2 • Pension Plan administration by		
7010	Engineering - Outside Services					Dissinger Associates	\$	4,500
7020	Legal - General					Cafeteria Plan Wageworks	\$	2,000
7030	Audit			<u> </u>	L			6,500
7040	Other Professional Fees	6,100	6,300	6,500	2			
7110	Conference - Employee							
7115	Conference - Directors							
7150	Travel & Accommodations - Employee							
7250	CDR Participation				Ļ			
7310	Office Maintenance	123,185	92,000	123,500	3			
7315	Building Repair & Maintenance	11,000	9,500	11,000		Site maintenance and receptionist		
7320	Rents & Leases	7,000	6,500	8,400	4	from OCWD		116,200
7330	Office Supplies	38,280	26,345	35,580		Plant Maintenance	\$	2,700
7340	Postal / Mail Delivery	6,900	5,000	5,800	4	Landscape/Maintenace Atrium	\$	2,500
7350	Subscriptions / Books				.	Binding Machine Renewal	\$	700
7360	Reproduction Expense	9,000	3,457	3,800	.	Carpet Cleaning	\$	1,400
7410	Computer & Peripherals Maint				.		\$	123,500
7430	Software Purchase				4			
7440	Software Support				4			
7450	Software Development				4			
7510	Site Maintenance				4 '	4 • Iron Mountain	\$	5,000
7540	Computers and Equipment				.	El Toro Water District	\$	1,000
7580	Maintenance Expense				.	(South EOC site)		
7610	Automotive / Mileage				4	Off Site Storage Unit 200 x 12	•	2,400
7615	Toll Road Charges	00.000	405.000	440.050	4		\$	8,400
7620 7640	Insurance Expense	90,000	105,000	110,250	4			
7640 7650	Utilities - Telephone Bank Fees	18,100 10.500	18,000	20,000	1 .	E . Miss squipment rensire forests		
7650	Miscellaneous Expenses	8,000	11,711 5,000	11,000 8,000	5	5 • Misc equipment repairs, fees etc.		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	8,000	5,000	8,000)			
8410 8610	Overhead Reimbursement Depreciation Expense				┨.	C - Office Furniture/Displays/Veult File California		
8610	Election Expense				L'	6 • Office Furniture/Displays/Vault File Cabinets See Exhibit H		
8810	Capital Acquisition	33,500	33,500	249,500	6	See EXHIDIL IT		
0010				-		7 - Dide Improvements First / Design /		
	Total Expenditure	834,532	1,167,004	1,119,349	Ц	7 • Bldg Improvements - Eval / Design /		
						Space Planning / Rendering		
	MWDOC's Building Expense (8811)	495,000	280,000	356,400	7			
		1,329,532	1,447,004	1,475,749				

Planning and Resource Development 21

		FY 2016-2017 BUDGET	FY 2016-2017 PROJECTED ACTUALS	FY 2017-2018 PROPOSED BUDGET
6010	Salaries & Wages - Admin	486,651	396,030	460,941
6012	Salaries & Wages - Reimb. from Grants	_	·	-
6090	Directors Compensation - MWDOC			
6095	Directors Compensation - MWD			
6105	Benefits - Admin	125,725	104,291	116,005
6115	Benefits - Directors			·
6120	Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees			
6205	Training			
6210	Tuition Reimbursement			
6220	Temporary Help			
7010	Engineering - Outside Services	197,500	100,000	155,000
7020	Legal - General			
7030	Audit			
7040	Other Professional Fees			
7110	Conference - Employee			
7115	Conference - Directors			
7150	Travel & Accommodations - Employee			
7155	Travel & Accommodations - Director			
7210	Membership / Sponsorship			
7250	CDR Participation			
7310	Office Maintenance			
7320	Rents & Leases			
7330	Office Supplies			
7340	Postal / Mail Delivery			
7350	Subscriptions / Books			
7360	Reproduction Expense			
7410	Computer & Peripherals Maint			
7430	Software Purchase			
7440	Software Support			
7450	Software Development			
7510	Site Maintenance			
7540	Computers and Equipment			
7580	Maintenance Expense			
7610	Automotive / Mileage			
7615	Toll Road Charges			
7620	Insurance Expense			
7640	Utilities - Telephone			
7650	Bank Fees			
7670	Miscellaneous Expenses	7,000	7,000	7,000
8410	Overhead Reimbursement			
8610	Depreciation Expense			
8710	Election Expenses			
8810	Capital Acquisition			
	Total Expenditure	816,876	607,321	738,946

¹ Includes general consulting, reliability of MET, conjunctive use, climate change and value of being reliable. \$5,000 to cover Hazard Mitigation Plan.

		FY 2016-2017 BUDGET	FY 2016-2017 PROJECTED ACTUALS	FY 2017-2018 PROPOSED BUDGET
6010	Salaries & Wages - Admin			
6090	Directors Compensation - MWDOC			
6095	Directors Compensation - MWD			
6105	Benefits - Admin			
6115	Benefits - Directors			
6120	Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees			
6205	Training			
6210	Tuition Reimbursement			
6220	Temporary Help			
7010	Engineering - Outside Services			
7020	Legal - General			
7030	Audit			
7040	Other Professional Fees			
7110	Conference - Employee			
7115	Conference - Directors			
7150	Travel & Accommodations - Employee			
7155	Travel & Accommodations - Director			
7210	Membership / Sponsorship			
7250	CDR Participation	39,972	39,972	48,803
7310	Office Maintenance			<u>-</u>
7320	Rents & Leases			
7330	Office Supplies			
7340	Postal / Mail Delivery			
7350	Subscriptions / Books			
7360	Reproduction Expense			
7410	Computer & Peripherals Maint			
7430	Software Purchase			
7440	Software Support			
7450	Software Development			
7510	Site Maintenance			
7540	Computers and Equipment			
7580	Maintenance Expense			
7610	Automotive / Mileage			
7615	Toll Road Charges			
7620	Insurance Expense			
7640	Utilities - Telephone			
7650	Bank Fees			
7670	Miscellaneous Expenses			
8410	Overhead Reimbursement			
8610	Depreciation Expense			
8710	Election Expenses			
8810	Capital Acquisition			
	Total Expenditure	39,972	39,972	48,803

 Center for Demographic Research at Cal State University Fullerton

			FY 2016-2017	FY 2017-2018
		FY 2016-2017 BUDGET	PROJECTED ACTUALS	PROPOSED BUDGET
6010	Salaries & Wages - Admin	544,550	497,802	536,677
6090	Directors Compensation - MWDOC			
6095	Directors Compensation - MWD			
6105	Benefits - Admin	155,794	147,381	158,822
6115	Benefits - Directors			
6120	Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees			
6205	Training			
6210	Tuition Reimbursement			
6220	Temporary Help			
7010	Engineering - Outside Services	207,500	170,509	205,000
7020	Legal - General			
7030	Audit			
7040	Other Professional Fees			
7045	Other Professional Fees - MET			
7110	Conference - Employee			
7115	Conference - Directors			
7150	Travel & Accommodations - Employee			
7155	Travel & Accommodations - Director			
7210	Membership / Sponsorship			
7250	CDR Participation			
7310	Office Maintenance			
7320	Rents & Leases			
7330	Office Supplies			
7340	Postal / Mail Delivery			
7350	Subscriptions / Books			
7360	Reproduction Expense			
7410	Computer & Peripherals Maint			
7430	Software Purchase			
7440	Software Support			
7450	Software Development			
7510	Site Maintenance			
7540	Computers and Equipment			
7580	Maintenance Expense			
7610	Automotive / Mileage			
7615	Toll Road Charges			
7620	Insurance Expense			
7640	Utilities - Telephone			
7650	Bank Fees			
7670	Miscellaneous Expenses			
8410	Overhead Reimbursement			
8610	Depreciation Expense			
8710	Election Expenses			
8810	Capital Acquisition			
	Total Expenditure	907,844	815,692	900,499

Government Affairs

		FY 2016-2017 BUDGET	FY 2016-2017 PROJECTED ACTUALS	FY 2017-2018 PROPOSED BUDGET		
6010	Salaries & Wages - Admin	136,892	100,924	211,427		
6090	Directors Compensation - MWDOC	ŕ	,	,		
6095	Directors Compensation - MWD					
6105	Benefits - Admin	43,903	36,974	71,363		
6115	Benefits - Directors	,	,	,		
6120	Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees					
6205	Training					
6210	Tuition Reimbursement					
6220	Temporary Help					
7010	Engineering - Outside Services					
7020	Legal - General					
7030	Audit		ſ.			
7040	Other Professional Fees	275,000	263,000	344,000	2	
7110	Conference - Employee	,	,	,		
7115	Conference - Directors				1 • BB&K	\$ 90,000
7150	Travel & Accommodations - Employee				Barker	\$ 96,000
7155	Travel & Accommodations - Director				Travel/Miscellaneous	\$ 8,000
7210	Membership / Sponsorship				Lewis Consulting	\$ 39,000
7220	CUWA Participation				Ackerman	\$ 30,000
7240	AWWARF Participation					\$ 263,000
7250	CDR Participation					
7310	Office Maintenance					
7320	Rents & Leases					
7330	Office Supplies					
7340	Postal / Mail Delivery					
7350	Subscriptions / Books				2 • BB & K	\$ 90,000
7360	Reproduction Expense	420	420	420	Barker	\$ 96,000
7410	Computer & Peripherals Maint				 Travel/Miscellaneous 	\$ 10,000
7430	Software Purchase				 Lewis Consulting 	\$ 42,000
7440	Software Support				Ackerman	\$ 36,000
7450	Software Development				 Grant Research & Acquisition 	\$ 70,000
7510	Site Maintenance					\$ 344,000
7540	Computers and Equipment					
7580	Maintenance Expense					
7610	Automotive / Mileage					
7615	Toll Road Charges					
7620	Insurance Expense					
7640	Utilities - Telephone					
7650	Bank Fees					
7670	Miscellaneous Expenses	23,320	15,888	22,000	3	
8410	Overhead Reimbursement		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		3 • Legislative Outreach & Briefings	\$ 7,000
8610	Depreciation Expense				 Legislative Staff Trip Travel Costs 	\$ 10,000
8710	Election Expenses				• WACO	\$ 5,000
8810	Capital Acquisition		<u> </u>			\$ 22,000
	Total Expenditure	479,535	417,206	649,210		

		FY 2016-2017 BUDGET	FY 2016-2017 PROJECTED ACTUALS	FY 2017-2018 PROPOSED BUDGET	Public Affairs Activities:
6010	Salaries & Wages - Admin	250,473	237,379	320,239	
	Salaries & Wages - Reimb. from Grants		·	·	
6090	Directors Compensation - MWDOC				• Resolutions \$ 2,000
6095	Directors Compensation - MWD				Member Agency Workshops PAW \$ 7,000
6105	Benefits - Admin	69.965	69.373	97.288	Consumer Confidence Reports \$ 34,178
6115	Benefits - Directors				Website Hosting & Maintenance \$ 8,000
6120	Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees				• Event Registration Fees \$ 2,500
6205	Training				PAW meeting materials \$ 1,500
6210	Tuition Reimbursement				High School Program \$ 64,000
6220	Temporary Help				Subtotal \$119,178
7010	Engineering - Outside Services				
7020	Legal - General				
7030	Audit				Communcations Plan Activities:
7040	Other Professional Fees	191,178	101,400	199,178	• Advertising \$ 20,000
7047	Prof Service-Grant Recovery				CA Water Fix PSA Campaign \$ 60,000
7110	Conference - Employee				
7115	Conference - Directors				Subtotal \$ 80,000
7150	Travel & Accommodations - Employee				\$199,178
7155	Travel & Accommodations - Director				
7210	Membership / Sponsorship				
7250	CDR Participation				2
7310	Office Maintenance				Promo Attire \$ 3,000
7320	Rents & Leases				Promotional Items \$ 14,555
7330	Office Supplies				Poster Slogan Award & Ceremony 5,500
7340	Postal / Mail Delivery				\$ 23,055
7350	Subscriptions / Books				
7360	Reproduction Expense	26,805	22,500	23,055	2
7410	Computer & Peripherals Maint				T .
7430	Software Purchase				
7440	Software Support				
7450	Software Development				3 • Ricki Maint and Repair \$ 2,750
7510	Site Maintenance				Children's Water Festival
7540	Computers and Equipment				Sponsorship \$ 3,500
7580	Maintenance Expense				• Industry Events \$ 5,000
7610	Automotive / Mileage				• Event Display Materials \$ 2,500
7615	Toll Road Charges				Speaker Recognition \$ 500
7620	Insurance Expense				Wyland Mayor's Challenge \$ 10,000
7640	Utilities - Telephone				• Scouting Programs \$ 8,000
7650	Bank Fees	00.050	47.004	07.050	• Sponsorship Contigency Fund 5,000
7670	Miscellaneous Expenses	33,250	17,221	37,250	3 \$ 37,250
8410	Overhead Reimbursement				
8610	Depreciation Expense				
8710	Election Expenses				1
8810	Capital Acquisition	F74 074	447.070	077 040	4
	Total Expenditure	571,671	447,873	677,010	<u>J</u>

Water Use Efficiency (Core) 35

		FY 2016-2017 BUDGET	FY 2016-2017 PROJECTED ACTUALS	FY 2017-2018 PROPOSED BUDGET
6010	Salaries & Wages - Admin	91,137	91,742	93,037
6010	Salaries & Wages - Recovery from Grants			
6090	Directors Compensation - MWDOC			
6095	Directors Compensation - MWD			
6105	Benefits - Admin	25,971	33,960	27,344
6115	Benefits - Directors			
6120	Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees			
6205	Training			
6210	Tuition Reimbursement			
6220	Temporary Help			
7010	Engineering - Outside Services			
7020	Legal - General			
7030	Audit			
7040	Other Professional Fees	38,000	33,000	275,000 1
7110	Conference - Employee			
7115	Conference - Directors			
7150	Travel & Accommodations - Employee			
7155	Travel & Accommodations - Director			
7210	Membership / Sponsorship	16,131	20,134	22,605
7250	CDR Participation			
7310	Office Maintenance			
7320	Rents & Leases			
7330	Office Supplies			
7340	Postal / Mail Delivery			
7350	Subscriptions / Books			
7360	Reproduction Expense			
7410	Computer & Peripherals Maint			
7430	Software Purchase			
7440	Software Support			
7450	Software Development			
7510	Site Maintenance			
7540	Computers and Equipment			
7580	Maintenance Expense			
7610	Automotive / Mileage			
7615	Toll Road Charges			
7620	Insurance Expense			
7640	Utilities - Telephone			
7650	Bank Fees			
7670	Miscellaneous Expenses			
8410	Overhead Reimbursement			
8610	Depreciation Expense			
8710	Election Expenses			
8810	Capital Acquisition			
	Total Expenditure	171,239	178,835	417,986

General Research Landscape Education	\$	75,000
and Outreach Program	\$	50,000
 Water Loss Control Work Grp 	\$	50,000
 Leak Detection Equipment 		100,000
	\$2	275,000
2 • CUWCC Dues	\$	12,009
 South O.C. Watershed Mngmt 	\$	9,096
Area Dues		
OC CLCA	\$	1,500
	\$	22,605

General Finance 41

		FY 2016-2017 BUDGET	FY 2016-2017 PROJECTED ACTUALS	FY 2017-2018 PROPOSED BUDGET
6010	Salaries & Wages - Admin	294,702	287,534	304,554
6090	Directors Compensation - MWDOC		, , , , ,	, , , , , ,
6095	Directors Compensation - MWD			
6105	Benefits - Admin	86,958	87,779	91,553
6115	Benefits - Directors	,	,	,
6120	Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees			
6205	Training			
6210	Tuition Reimbursement			
6220	Temporary Help			
7010	Engineering - Outside Services			
7020	Legal - General			
7030	Audit	24,000	18,437	40,000
7040	Other Professional Fees	115,000	25,000	115,000
7110	Conference - Employee			
7115	Conference - Directors			
7150	Travel & Accommodations - Employee			
7155	Travel & Accommodations - Director			
7210	Membership / Sponsorship			
7250	CDR Participation			
7310	Office Maintenance			
7320	Rents & Leases			
7330	Office Supplies			
7340	Postal / Mail Delivery			
7350	Subscriptions / Books			
7360	Reproduction Expense			
7410	Computer & Peripherals Maint			
7430	Software Purchase			
7440	Software Support			
7450	Software Development			
7510	Site Maintenance			
7540	Computers and Equipment			
7580	Maintenance Expense			
7610	Automotive / Mileage			
7615	Toll Road Charges			
7620	Insurance Expense			
7640	Utilities - Telephone			
7650	Bank Fees			
7670	Miscellaneous Expenses	1,000	600	1,000
8410	Overhead Reimbursement			
8610	Depreciation Expense			
8710	Election Expenses			
8810	Capital Acquisition			
	Total Expenditure	521,660	419,350	552,106

1 • Custodial Bank fees \$ 3,000 • Financial Consulting \$ 112,000 \$ 115,000

]	
		FY 2016-2017 BUDGET	FY 2016-2017 PROJECTED ACTUALS	FY 2017-2018 PROPOSED BUDGET		
6010	Salaries & Wages - Admin	98,096	98,618	102,221		
6090	Directors Compensation - MWDOC	,	,	,		
6095	Directors Compensation - MWD					
6105	Benefits - Admin	35,776	36,773	38,017		
6115	Benefits - Directors	,	,	,		
6120	Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees					
6205	Training					
6210	Tuition Reimbursement					
6220	Temporary Help					
7010	Engineering - Outside Services					
7020	Legal - General					
7030	Audit					
7040	Other Professional Fees				1 • Misc repairs, maint & components	
7110	Conference - Employee				,	
7115	Conference - Directors				2 • Misc software upgrades and license	
7150	Travel & Accommodations - Employee					
7155	Travel & Accommodations - Director					
7210	Membership / Sponsorship					
7250	CDR Participation				3 • Email Management Support	\$ 5,000
7310	Office Maintenance				Investment software usage cost	\$ 2,340
7320	Rents & Leases				Financial Management System	\$ 23,773
7330	Office Supplies				Cisco Smartnet support	\$ 3,300
7340	Postal / Mail Delivery				Misc NAV development	\$ 2,000
7350	Subscriptions / Books				 Jet Reports support 	\$ 1,521
7360	Reproduction Expense				Blythco ABRA	\$ 900
7410	Computer & Peripherals Maint	10,000	9,950	10,000 1	ECS Laserfiche Annual Support	\$ 9,100
7430	Software Purchase	31,300	31,110	40,560	JMP Software Maintenance	\$ 960
7440	Software Support	46,000	45,110	48,894		\$ 48,894
7450	Software Development					
7510	Site Maintenance				_ 4 ∙ 1 iPad/Surface Pro	\$ 1,000
7540	Computers and Equipment	32,500	31,490	33,050 4	,' ' '	\$ 5,000
7580	Maintenance Expense				 2 Cisco Switches and 1 Router 	\$ 7,700
7610	Automotive / Mileage				 RICOH color printer support 	\$ 350
7615	Toll Road Charges				 2 UPS for Server Room 	\$ 5,500
7620	Insurance Expense			-	Data Server	\$ 13,500
7640	Utilities - Telephone					
7650	Bank Fees				L	\$ 33,050
7670	Miscellaneous Expenses	3,000	2,990	3,000 5	5	
8410	Overhead Reimbursement				5 • Misc supplies	\$ 1,700
8610	Depreciation Expense				MWDOC Website	\$ 1,200
8710	Election Expenses				 Amazon Prime Membership 	\$ 100
8810	Capital Acquisition	29,000	29,000			\$ 3,000
	Total Expenditure	285,672	285,042	275,742		

Water Use Efficiency (choice) 62

		FY 2016-2017 BUDGET	FY 2016-2017 PROJECTED ACTUALS	FY 2017-2018 PROPOSED BUDGET
4215	Choice Revenue	928,797	928,798	615,480
4705	Prior Year Carry over			219,626
	Choice billing over/under		(228,792)	
	Total Revenue	928,797	700,006	835,106

Choice billing over/under reflects revenue overage or shortfall to be reconciled with participating member agencies. Final charges will be revised by August 2017 to reflect the new budget year charges plus/minus prior year over/under.

		FY 2016-2017 BUDGET	FY 2016-2017 PROJECTED ACTUALS	FY 2017-2018 PROPOSED BUDGET
6010	Salaries & Wages - Admin	475,474	366,026	415,020
6012	Salaries & Wages - Recovery from Grants	(31,600)	(29,886)	(23,279)
6090	Directors Compensation - MWDOC			
6095	Directors Compensation - MWD			
6105	Benefits - Admin	125,895	106,988	123,678
	Overhead Reimbursement	184,114	131,661	146,916
6115	Benefits - Directors			
6120	Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees			
6205	Training			
6210	Tuition Reimbursement			
6220	Temporary Help			
7010	Engineering - Outside Services			
7020	Legal - General			
7030	Audit			Г
7040	Other Professional Fees	168,914	116,397	165,972
7110	Conference - Employee	,	,	,
7115	Conference - Directors			
7150	Travel & Accomodations - Employee			
7155	Travel & Accomodations - Director			
7210	Membership / Sponsorship			
7220	CUWA Participation			
7240	AAWARF Participation			
7250	CDR Participation			
7310	Office Maintenance			
7320	Rents & Leases			
7330	Office Supplies			
7340	Postal / Mail Delivery		2,821	800
7350	Subscriptions / Books		,	
7360	Reproduction Expense			
7410	Computer & Peripherals Maint			
7430	Software Purchase			
7440	Software Support			
7450	Software Devlopment			
7510	Site Maintenance			
7540	Computers and Equipment			
7580	Maintenance Expense			
7610	Automotive / Mileage			
7615	Toll Road Charges			
7620	Insurance Expense			
7640	Utilities - Telephone			
7650	Bank Fees			
7670	Miscellaneous Expenses	6,000	6,000	6,000
8410	Overhead Reimbursement			
8610	Depreciation Expense			
8710	Election Expenses			
8810	Capital Acquisition			
	Total Expenditure	928,797	700,006	835,106

1	1	Recovery from WUE Grants for some Salaries and Benefits:	
		• USBR (8119)	\$ 9,179
		Comprehensive Landscape (9109)	\$ 9,600
		DWR Strategic Turf - So. Cnty (9111)	\$ 4,500
			\$ 23,279
	2	Marketing of WUE programs	\$ 40,000
4		Landscape Budget Reports	\$ 50,000
		CSANS & Base Schedule Calculator Web	\$ 14,400
		Turf Rebate Processing Platform - Droplet	\$ 39,072
		Drip Rebate Processing Platform - Droplet	\$ 6,000
		E-Signature	\$ 16,500
l			\$ 165,972

School Program (choice) 63

		FY 2016-2017 BUDGET	FY 2016-2017 PROJECTED ACTUALS	FY 2017-2018 PROPOSED BUDGET
4215	Choice Revenue	288,691	290,425	291,915
4205	School Contracts	70,000	70,000	70,000
4705	Prior Year Carry over			2,427
	Choice billing over/under		(2,427)	
	Total Revenue	358,691	357,998	364,342

Choice billing over/under reflects revenue overage or shortfall to be reconciled with participating member agencies. Final charges will be revised by August 2017 to reflect the new budget year charges plus/minus prior year over/under.

		FY 2016-2017 BUDGET	FY 2016-2017 PROJECTED ACTUALS	FY 2017-2018 PROPOSED BUDGET
6010	Salaries & Wages - Admin	9,505	9,085	12,925
6010	Sal & Wages - Reimb. from DSC & Grants		-	
6090	Directors Compensation - MWDOC			
6095	Directors Compensation - MWD			
6105	Benefits - Admin	3,069	3,491	3,433
	Overhead Reimbursement	3,128	2,432	4,994
6115	Benefits - Directors	, i	,	
6120	Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees			
6205	Training			
6210	Tuition Reimbursement			
6220	Temporary Help			
7010	Engineering - Outside Services			
7020	Legal - General			
7030	Audit			
7040	Other Professional Fees			
7040	Other Professional Fees - School Programs	335,489	335,489	335,489
7110	Conference - Employee	000,400	000,400	000,400
7115	Conference - Directors			
7150	Travel & Accommodations - Employee			
7155	Travel & Accommodations - Employee Travel & Accommodations - Director			
7210	Membership / Sponsorship			
7210				
	CUWA Participation			
7240	AWWARF Participation			
7250	CDR Participation			
7310	Office Maintenance			
7320	Rents & Leases			
7330	Office Supplies			
7340	Postal / Mail Delivery			
7350	Subscriptions / Books			
7360	Reproduction Expense			
7410	Computer & Peripherals Maint			
7430	Software Purchase			
7440	Software Support			
7450	Software Development			
7510	Site Maintenance			
7540	Computers and Equipment			
7580	Maintenance Expense			
7610	Automotive / Mileage			
7615	Toll Road Charges			
7620	Insurance Expense			
7640	Utilities - Telephone			
7650	Bank Fees			
7670	Miscellaneous Expenses	7,500	7,500	7,500
8410	Overhead Reimbursement			
8610	Depreciation Expense			
8710	Election Expenses			
8810	Capital Acquisition			
	Total Expenditure	358.691	357.998	364.342

Demonstration supplies including new Ricki Pencils and Stickers for education presentation

Poseidon Desal (choice) 65

		FY 2016-2017 BUDGET	FY 2016-2017 PROJECTED ACTUALS	FY 2017-2018 PROPOSED BUDGET
4215	Choice Revenue			
4705	Prior Year Carry over	44,416		
	Choice billing over/under		-	
	Total Revenue	44,416	-	-

MWDOC is planning on returning the carried over \$44,416 to the agencies it belongs to.

				=
		FY 2016-2017 BUDGET	FY 2016-2017 PROJECTED ACTUALS	FY 2017-2018 PROPOSED BUDGET
6010	Salaries & Wages - Admin		_	-
6090	Directors Compensation - MWDOC			
6095	Directors Compensation - MWD			
6105	Benefits - Admin		-	-
	Overhead Reimbursement		-	-
6115	Benefits - Directors			
6120	Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees			
6205	Training			
6210	Tuition Reimbursement			
6220	Temporary Help			
7010	Engineering - Outside Services			
7020	Legal - General			
7030	Audit			
7040	Other Professional Fees	44,416		
7110	Conference - Employee			
7115	Conference - Directors			
7150	Travel & Accomodations - Employee			
7155	Travel & Accomodations - Director			
7210	Membership / Sponsorship			
7220	CUWA Participation			
7240	AAWARF Participation			
7250	CDR Participation			
7310	Office Maintenance			
7320	Rents & Leases			
7330	Office Supplies			
7340	Postal / Mail Delivery			
7350	Subscriptions / Books			
7360	Reproduction Expense			
7410	Computer & Peripherals Maint			
7430	Software Purchase			
7440	Software Support			
7450	Software Devlopment			
7510	Site Maintenance			
7540	Computers and Equipment			
7580	Maintenance Expense			
7610	Automotive / Mileage			
7615	Toll Road Charges			
7620	Insurance Expense			
7640	Utilities - Telephone			
7650	Bank Fees			
7670	Miscellaneous Expenses			
8410	Overhead Reimbursement			
8610	Depreciation Expense			
8710	Election Expenses			
8810	Capital Acquisition			
	Total Expenditure	44,416	-	-

No more expenses are foreseen at this time

Public Affairs (choice) 67

		FY 2016-2017 BUDGET	FY 2016-2017 PROJECTED ACTUALS	FY 2017-2018 PROPOSED BUDGET
4215	Choice Revenue	277,301	68,725	21,464
4705	Prior Year Carry over			(21,464)
	Choice billing over/under		21,464	
	Total Revenue	277,301	90,189	-

Choice billing over/under reflects revenue overage or shortfall to be reconciled with participating member agencies. Final charges will be revised by August 2017 to reflect the new budget year charges plus/minus prior year over/under.

		FY 2016-2017 BUDGET	FY 2016-2017 PROJECTED ACTUALS	FY 2017-2018 PROPOSED BUDGET
6010	Salaries & Wages - Admin	16.526	11.782	-
		,	,	
6090	Directors Compensation - MWDOC			
6095	Directors Compensation - MWD			
6105	Benefits - Admin	4,305	3,315	_
	Overhead Reimbursement	6,470	4.367	_
6115	Benefits - Directors		,	
6120	Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees			
6205	Training			
6210	Tuition Reimbursement			
6220	Temporary Help			
7010	Engineering - Outside Services			
7020	Legal - General			
7030	Audit			
7040	Other Professional Fees	250,000	70,725 1	
7110	Conference - Employee	200,000	70,720[1	
7115	Conference - Directors			
7150	Travel & Accomodations - Employee			
7155	Travel & Accomodations - Director			
7210	Membership / Sponsorship			
7220	CUWA Participation			
7250	CDR Participation			
7310	Office Maintenance			
7320	Rents & Leases			
7330	Office Supplies			
7340	Postal / Mail Delivery			
7350	Subscriptions / Books			
7360	Reproduction Expense			
7410	Computer & Peripherals Maint			
7430	Software Purchase			
7440	Software Support			
7450	Software Devlopment			
7510	Site Maintenance			
7540	Computers and Equipment			
7580	Maintenance Expense			
7610	Automotive / Mileage			
7615	Toll Road Charges			
7620	Insurance Expense			
7640	Utilities - Telephone			
7650	Bank Fees			
7670	Miscellaneous Expenses			
8410	Overhead Reimbursement			
8610	Depreciation Expense			
8710	Election Expenses			
8810	Capital Acquisition			
	Total Expenditure	277,301	90,189	-

1 • OC Register Value of Water Page

WEROC 25

		FY 2016-2017 BUDGET	FY 2016-2017 PROJECTED ACTUALS	FY 2017-2018 PROPOSED BUDGET	
4320	MWDOC Contribution to Operations	150,390	150,390	179,217	1
4210	WEROC Contracts	150,390	150,390	179,216	ľ
	Capital Reserve Contribution		28,692	843	2
	Grants		4,304		1
4205					1
4230	Reimbursements				1
4240					1
4410					1
4805					
	Total Revenue	300,780	333,776	359,277	
	MMDOC Cantribution to Conital Income conta			224 447	_

MWDOC Contribution to Capital Improvements

234,447 593,724

1 • OCSD	\$ 35,127
• SOCWA	\$ 13,620
OCWD	\$ 89,608
 3 Cities \$13,620 ea 	\$ 40,861
	\$ 179,216

2 • WEROC Reserves

PY 2016-2017 PY 2017-2018 PY 2016-2017 PY 2017-2018 RROPOSED					393,724		
Solid Salaries & Wages - Recovery from Grants				PROJECTED	PROPOSED		
Directors Compensation - MWDOC	6010	Salaries & Wages - Admin	168,740	148,086	197,354		
6095 Directors Compensation - MWD	6012	Salaries & Wages - Recovery from Grants					
6095 Directors Compensation - MWD	6090	Directors Compensation - MWDOC					
Selection							
Selection Sele			58.513	55.793	64.892		
Mail	6115	Benefits - Directors			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
6205 Training							
G210 Tuition Reimbursement		Ŭ					
Total Engineering - Outside Services							
Total Conference Conferen							
Total Computer & Peripherals Maint Computer &							
Total Conference - Employee							
Title Conference - Employee 2,180 2,221 3,835 Title Conference - Directors			3 000	52.262	20,000	, a E	whihit I
Title Conference - Directors						j 5 ⊑.	KIIIDIL 3
T150 Travel & Accomodations - Employee			2,100	2,221	3,033		
Travel & Accomodations - Director 390 320 620 7210 Membership / Sponsorship 390 320 620 7250 CDR Participation 7310 Office Maintenance 7320 Rents & Leases 20,046 20,046 21,049 4 4 Catalina Repeater (5% increase) 7320 Rents & Leases 20,046 20,046 21,049 4 4 Catalina Repeater (5% increase) 7330 Office & Radio Supplies 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 7340 Postal / Mail Delivery 7350 Subscriptions / Books 7360 Reproduction Expense 1,000 9,798 1,000 5 5 Updated WEROC Map Printing 7410 Computer & Peripherals Maint 4,373 4,373 5,805 7430 Software Purchase 7,088 6,750 6,750 7450 Software Development 7,088 6,750 6,750 7450 Software Development 7540 Computers and Equipment 7540 Computers and Equipment 7540 Computers and Equipment 7540 Maintenance - Generators 2,000 3,000 2,000 2,000 7582 Maintenance - Fadios 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 7582 Maintenance - EOC's 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 7582 Maintenance - EOC's 3,000 3,000 3,000 7,528 7,218 7650 Insurance Expense 1,500 1,500 1,500 7,500 7,500 7,500 7,500 7,500 7,500 7,000 7,500 7,000 7,500 7,000 7,500 7,000 7,500 7,000 7,500 7,000 7,500 7,000 7,500 7,000 7,500 7,000 7			4 200	4.405	2.000		
Page			4,300	4,405	3,900		
7250 CDR Participation 7310 Office Maintenance 7320 Rents & Leases 20,046 20,046 21,049 4 7320 Rents & Leases 20,046 21,049 4 7320 Rents & Leases 20,046 20,046 21,049 4 7320 Rents & Leases 20,046 20,046 20,046 20,046 21,049 20,046 20,047			200	000	200		
Total Expension Total Expenditure Total Expend			390	320	620		
Total Expenditure Total Expenses T,000 T,0							
7330 Office & Radio Supplies 1,000 1,0						Ц	
Total Postal Mail Delivery Total Delivery Total Subscriptions Books Total Subscriptions Subscriptions Books Total Subscriptions						4] 4 C:	atalina Repeater (5% increase)
7350 Subscriptions / Books 7360 Reproduction Expense 1,000 9,798 1,000 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5			1,000	1,000	1,000		
7360 Reproduction Expense 1,000 9,798 1,000 5 7410 Computer & Peripherals Maint 4,373 4,373 5,805 7430 Software Purchase 7,088 6,750 6,750 7440 Software Support 7,088 6,750 6,750 7450 Software Development 7510 Site Maintenance 850 594 710 7540 Computers and Equipment 7580 Maintenance - Radios 2,000 2,000 7581 Maintenance - Radios 2,000 2,000 2,000 7582 Maintenance - EOC's 3,000 3,000 3,000 7610 Automotive / Mileage 1,700 1,000 1,700 7615 Toll Road Charges 100 100 100 7620 Insurance Expense 1,500 1,500 7640 Utilities - Telephone 9,000 7,528 7,218 7650 Bank Fees 7670 Miscellaneous Expenses 1,000 1,000 7671 Miscellaneous Expenses 1,000 1,000 8410 Overhead Reimbursement 8610 Depreciation Expense 8710 Election Expense 8710 Election Expense 8810 Capital Acquisition Total Expenditure 293,780 326,776 358,434 Capital Improvements 235,290 3 Contribution to Operating Reserves 7,000 7,000 7,000							
7410 Computer & Peripherals Maint 4,373 4,373 5,805 7430 Software Purchase 7,088 6,750 6,750 7440 Software Support 7,088 6,750 6,750 7450 Software Development 7510 Site Maintenance 850 594 710 7540 Computers and Equipment 7580 Maintenance - Generators 2,000 3,000 2,000 7581 Maintenance - Radios 2,000 2,000 2,000 7582 Maintenance - EOC's 3,000 3,000 3,000 7610 Automotive / Mileage 1,700 1,000 1,700 7615 Toll Road Charges 100 100 100 7620 Insurance Expense 1,500 1,500 1,500 7640 Utilities - Telephone 9,000 7,528 7,218 7650 Bank Fees 7670 Miscellaneous Expenses 1,000 1,000 7671 Miscellaneous Training 2,000 2,000 3,000 8410 Overhead Reimbursement 8610 Depreciation Expense 8810 Capital Acquisition 8810 Capital Improvements 235,290 3 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Ц</td><td></td></td<>						Ц	
7430 Software Purchase 7,088 6,750 6,750 7450 Software Development						5 U	pdated WEROC Map Printing
T440 Software Support T,088 6,750 6,750			4,373	4,373	5,805		
Total Expenditure Software Development	7430	Software Purchase					
Total Expenditure Security Total Expenditure Security	7440	Software Support	7,088	6,750	6,750		
Total Expenditure Capital Improvements	7450	Software Development					
T580 Maintenance - Generators 2,000 3,000 2,000 T581 Maintenance - Radios 2,000 2,000 2,000 T582 Maintenance - EOC's 3,000 3,000 3,000 T610 Automotive / Mileage 1,700 1,000 1,700 T615 Toll Road Charges 100 100 100 T620 Insurance Expense 1,500 1,500 T640 Utilities - Telephone 9,000 7,528 7,218 T650 Bank Fees 7670 Miscellaneous Expenses 1,000 1,000 1,000 T671 Miscellaneous Training 2,000 2,000 3,000 T671 Miscellaneous Expense 8810 Capital Acquisition	7510	Site Maintenance	850	594	710		
Total Expenditure Total Expenditure Total Expenditure Total Expenditure Total Expenditure Contribution to Operating Reserves T,000 T,0	7540	Computers and Equipment					
Total Expenditure Total Expenditure Total Expenditure Total Expenditure Contribution to Operating Reserves T,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 7,000 7,000 7,000 1,000 1,700 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 7,528 7,218 7,000 7,528 7,218 7,000 7,528 7,218 7,000 7,528 7,218 7,000 7,528 7,218 7,000 7,528 7,218 7,000 7,000 7,528 7,218 7,000	7580	Maintenance - Generators	2,000	3,000	2,000		
Total Expenditure Mileage 1,700 1,000 1,700 1,700 1,000 1,700 1,000 1,700 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,500 1,000	7581	Maintenance - Radios	2,000	2,000	2,000		
Total Expenditure Mileage 1,700 1,000 1,700 1,700 1,000 1,700 1,000 1,700 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,500 1,000	7582	Maintenance - EOC's	3.000	3.000	3.000		
Toll Road Charges							
Total Expenditure Tota				100			
Total Expenditure 293,780 326,776 358,434							
Total Expenditure 293,780 326,776 358,434 Capital Improvements Contribution to Operating Reserves 7,000							
Total Expenditure Capital Improvements Contribution to Operating Reserves T,000 T,00				.,	.,		
Total Expenditure 293,780 3,000			1 000	1 000	1 000		
8410 Overhead Reimbursement 8610 Depreciation Expense 8710 Election Expenses 8810 Capital Acquisition Total Expenditure 293,780 326,776 358,434 Capital Improvements 235,290 3 Contribution to Operating Reserves 7,000 7,000							
8610 Depreciation Expense 8710 Election Expenses 8710 Election Expenses 9810 Capital Acquisition Total Expenditure 293,780 326,776 358,434 Capital Improvements 235,290 3 Contribution to Operating Reserves 7,000 7,000			2,000	2,000	3,000		
8710 Election Expenses 8810 Capital Acquisition Total Expenditure 293,780 326,776 358,434 Capital Improvements 235,290 3 Contribution to Operating Reserves 7,000 7,000			_				
8810 Capital Acquisition 293,780 326,776 358,434 Capital Improvements Contribution to Operating Reserves 7,000 7,000 3			+				
Total Expenditure 293,780 326,776 358,434 Capital Improvements 235,290 3 Contribution to Operating Reserves 7,000 7,000			+				
Capital Improvements 235,290 3 Contribution to Operating Reserves 7,000 7,000	3010		202 700	226 770	250 424		
Contribution to Operating Reserves 7,000 7,000	<u></u>		293,780	320,770	,	Ļ ,	
		·	1		235,290	[3]	
300,780 333,776 593,724		Contribution to Operating Reserves					
			300,780	333,776	593,724		

AMP Proceeds Agreement Administration

		FY 2016-2017 BUDGET	FY 2016-2017 PROJECTED ACTUALS	FY 2017-2018 PROPOSED BUDGET
4020	Interest Revenue	-		
4050	O & M Maintenance Deposit	-	-	-
4230	Reimbursement	19,505	19,505	19,505
4680	Miscellaneous Income	-		-
	Billing over/under		(19,505)	3,448
	Total Revenue	19,505	-	22,953

Participating Member agencies will be billed annually per the AMP sales admin agreement to cover legal and audit expenses.

		FY 2016-2017 BUDGET	FY 2016-2017 PROJECTED ACTUALS	FY 2017-2018 PROPOSED BUDGET
6010	Salaries & Wages - Admin	3,626	-	6,403
6090	Directors Compensation - MWDOC			
6095	Directors Compensation - MWD			
6105	Benefits - Admin	879	-	1,548
6115	Benefits - Directors			
6120	Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees			
6205	Training			
6210	Tuition Reimbursement			
6220	Temporary Help			
7010	Engineering - Outside Services			
7020	Legal - General	15,000		15,000
7030	Audit			
7040	Other Professional Fees			
7110	Conference - Employee			
7115	Conference - Directors			
7150	Travel & Accomodations - Employee			
7155	Travel & Accomodations - Director			
7210	Membership / Sponsorship			
7250	CDR Participation			
7310	Office Maintenance			
7320	Rents & Leases			
7330	Office Supplies			
7340	Postal / Mail Delivery			
7350	Subscriptions / Books			
7360	Reproduction Expense			
7410	Computer & Peripherals Maint			
7430	Software Purchase			
7440	Software Support			
7450	Software Devlopment			
7510	Site Maintenance			
7540	Computers and Equipment			
7580	Maintenance Expense			
7610	Automotive / Mileage			
7615	Toll Road Charges			
7620	Insurance Expense			
7640	Utilities - Telephone			
7650	Bank Fees			
7670	Miscellaneous Expenses			
8410	Overhead Reimbursement			
8610	Depreciation Expense			
8710	Election Expenses			
8810	Capital Acquisition			
	Total Expenditure	19.505	-	22.952

Exhibit D

MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT OF ORANGE COUNTY Proposed District Participation Costs Fiscal Year 2017-2018

	Budget 2016-2017	FY 2	ojected 2016-2017 actuals	Budget 2017-2018	Approval included in
Required Participation or Service					
LAFCO	25,000		25,101	25,101	\checkmark
Subtotal Cost Center 11	 25,000		25,101	25,101	
Association. of Calif. Water Agencies (ACWA)	 18,000		17,484	18,000	\checkmark
Subtotal Cost Center 12	 18,000		17,484	18,000	
South OC Watershed Management Area Dues	 6,625		6,625	9,096	\checkmark
Subtotal Cost Center 35	6,625		6,625	9,096	
Subtotal - Required Participation or Service	\$ 49,625	\$	49,210	\$ 52,197	
Elective Participation					
Colorado River Water Users Assn. (CRWUA 2-Director's)	40		40	40	\checkmark
Subtotal Cost Center 11	40		40	40	
Association of California Cities- Orange County (ACCOC)	\$ 5,000	\$	5,000	\$ 5,000	√
American Water Works Association (AWWA)	1,550		1,589	1,589	\checkmark
Association of Metropolitan Water Agencies (AMWA)	17,000		17,645	17,645	\checkmark
CA Chamber of Commerce (HR California)	499		459	499	\checkmark
CALDESAL	5,000		5,000	5,000	$\sqrt{}$
California Municipal Treasurers Association (CMTA)	155		155	155	\checkmark
California Society of Municipal Finance Officers (CSMFO)	125		110	125	\checkmark
CA Special Districts Assn. (CSDA)	6,100		6,485	6,485	V
Colorado River Water Users Assn. (CRWUA 3-staff)	60		30	60	V
Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA)	165		165	165	\checkmark
Indep. Special Districts of Or. Co. (ISDOC)	200		200	200	\checkmark
International Personnel Management Association	105		105	105	\checkmark
California Ass. Of Public Information Officers (CAPIO)				250	\checkmark
Municipal Information Systems Association of California (MISAC)	200		200	200	\checkmark
National Water Resources Assn., Mun. Caucus	500		500	500	√
Orange County Business Council (OC Chamber)	5,000		5,000	5,000	\checkmark
Orange County Public Affairs Association	200		200	200	\checkmark
California Council for Environmental & Economic Balance	29,500		24,500	29,500	\checkmark
Orange County Water Association (OCWA)	100		100	100	\checkmark
Public Agency Risk Managers Association (PARMA)	100		100	100	\checkmark
Public Relations Society of America/O.C.	300		300	300	\checkmark
Society of Human Resources Management (SHRM)	200		190	200	\checkmark
Southern California Personnel Management Assoc. (SCPMA)	50		50	50	\checkmark
South Orange County Economic Coalition	1,500		1,500	1,500	\checkmark
Southern California Water Committee	850		850	850	\checkmark
Water Education Foundation	578		578	578	\checkmark
Subtotal Cost Center 12	75,037		71,011	76,356	
OC Chapter-Calif. Landscape Contractors Assoc.	1,500		1,500	1,500	\checkmark
CA Urban Water Conservation Council Dues	8,006		12,009	12,009	\checkmark
Subtotal Cost Center 35	9,506		13,509	13,509	
Subtotal - Elective Participation	\$ 84,543	\$	84,520	\$ 89,905	

Exhibit D

MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT OF ORANGE COUNTY Proposed District Participation Costs Fiscal Year 2017-2018

		Р	rojected			
E	Budget	FY	2016-2017	۱ ۱	Budget	Approval included in
FY 2	2016-2017		Actuals	FY:	2017-2018	Budget Approval
\$	185	\$	190	\$	380	\checkmark
	55		55		55	\checkmark
	150		75		185	√
	390		320		620	
\$	134,558	\$	134,050	\$	142,722	
	FY 2	\$ 185 55 150 390	### Budget FY FY 2016-2017 \$ 185	FY 2016-2017 Actuals \$ 185 \$ 190 55 55 150 75 390 320	Budget FY 2016-2017 FY 2016-2017 \$ 185 \$ 190 \$ 55 55 55 55 150 75 390	Budget FY 2016-2017 Budget FY 2017-2018 \$ 185 \$ 190 \$ 380 55 55 55 150 75 185 390 320 620

New Memberships for 2017-18									
Projected									
Acceptation		Budget			16-2017		Budget	Approval included in	
Association	гт	2016-20	17	AC	tuals	ГТ	2017-2018	Budget Approval	
California Assoc. Of Public Information Officers (CAPIO)							250	√	
Total of New or Increased Memberships	\$	-		\$	-	\$	250		

Exhibit E

MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT OF ORANGE COUNTY Summary of Proposed Staff Registration & Travel Budget (1) Fiscal Year 2017-2018

FISCAI Year 2017-2018					Annuaval included in
Conference / Meeting	Reg	gistration		ravel (1)	Approval included in Budget Approval
ACWA - DC Conference (2 staff)	\$	1,935	\$	7.500	\checkmark
- Fall Conference, Anaheim (7 staff)	•	5,075	•	700	
- Spring Conference, Northern California (4 staff)		2,900		5,000	V
- Legislative Symposium (1 staff)		275		650	V
ACC-OCBC Legislative Advocacy Trip - Sacramento (2 staff)		1,900		1,200	$\sqrt{}$
ACC-OCBC Legislative Advocacy Trip - Washington DC (1 staff)		1,785		900	$\sqrt{}$
ACWA Region 10 (2 Staff)		100		200	$\sqrt{}$
Assoc. of Metrop. Water Agencies Misc. Conference (AMWA) (1 staff)		1,600		2,500	$\sqrt{}$
Assoc. of Metrop. Water Agencies Exec. Conference, St. Simons, Georgia (AMWA)		1,600		2,500	\checkmark
Assoc. of Metrop. Water Agencies Water Policy Conference, DC (AMWA) (1 staff)		1,600		2,500	\checkmark
AWWA Cal Nevada & National Conf, Reno, Nevada (3 Staff)		1,500		3,000	\checkmark
AWWA Cal Nevada & National Conf, Spring, Northern Calif. (3 Staff)		1,500		3,000	\checkmark
AWWA ACE Annual Conference, Las Vegas, Nevada (2 staff)		1,600		3,000	\checkmark
Bond Buyers Conference (1 Staff)		200		_	\checkmark
California Dept. of Water Resources (USC & ITP) (1 staff)		-		600	\checkmark
Calif. Soc. of Mun. Finance Officers (2 staff)		200		400	\checkmark
Cal Desal Conference (1 staff)		250		800	\checkmark
CRWUA, Las Vegas - Fall (3 staff)		1,485		3,750	\checkmark
CSDA Annual Conference (2 staff)		1,200		2,000	\checkmark
CSDA Legislative Days (2 staff)		400		1,200	\checkmark
California Council for Environmental & Economic Balance (6 Trips)		1,200		5,000	$\sqrt{}$
CUWCC Board Plenary & Committee Meetings (13 meetings)		-		6,500	$\sqrt{}$
DWR Stakeholder Meetings (4 trips)		-		1,600	$\sqrt{}$
Gov. Finance Officers Assoc. Seminar (1 staff)		200		400	$\sqrt{}$
Information Technology Seminar (2 staff)		500		1,000	$\sqrt{}$
Irrigation Association Annual Conference, Orlando Florida (1 staff)		400		1,000	$\sqrt{}$
Liebert Cassidy & Whitmore Employment Law Conference (2 Staff)		950		-	$\sqrt{}$
Sacramento Legislative Advocacy (18 trips)		-		10,500	$\sqrt{}$
Urban Water Institute Annual Conference, San Diego (3 Staff)		1,125		3,000	$\sqrt{}$
Urban Water Institute Spring Conference, Palm Springs (3 Staff)		1,125		3,000	$\sqrt{}$
Washington Legislative Advocacy (6 trips)		-		10,800	\checkmark
North American Water Loss Conference (1 staff), San Diego		300		500	New
Water Smart Innovations, Las Vegas Nevada (2 Staff)		800		1,800	$\sqrt{}$
Miscellaneous*		2,000		2,500	_ √
General Fund Total **	\$	35,705	\$	89,000	
International Assoc. of Emergency Managers (Long Beach) (2 Staff)	\$	1,600	\$	-	\checkmark
California State Training Institute (1 WEROC staff)		600		1,500	$\sqrt{}$
Enhanced Incident Management / Unified Command (MGT 314) ***		0		0	New
American Red Cross Disaster Academy		135			\checkmark
California Emergency Services Association (2 staff)		1,500		2,400	- -
WEROC Program Total	\$	3,835	\$	3,900	<u>.</u>
				<u></u>	
PROPOSED GENERAL FUND BUDGET	\$	35,705	\$	89,000	_
				,	=

^{*} Includes OCWA lunch meetings, ISDOC, OCBC, SCWC, League of Cities, Misc. Assoc/Committee meetings and related business meeting expenses.

^{**} Excludes automotive mileage.

 $[\]ensuremath{^{***}}$ Fully grant funded program for registration, travel and all costs.

⁽¹⁾ Includes all modes of travel (except automotive mileage), room accommodations, meals, and related misc. expenses.

Exhibit F

MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT OF ORANGE COUNTY Summary of Proposed Board Registration & Travel Budget Fiscal Year 2017-2018

					Approval included in
Conference	Reg	gistration	Т	ravel (1)	Budget Approval
ACC-OCBC Legislative Advocacy Trip - Sacramento	\$	950	\$	600	$\sqrt{}$
ACC-OCBC Legislative Advocacy Trip - Washington DC	\$	1,785	\$	900	$\sqrt{}$
ACWA DC Conference (2 Directors)	\$	1,935	\$	7,500	$\sqrt{}$
ACWA Fall Conference, Anaheim (3 Directors)	\$	2,175	\$	500	$\sqrt{}$
ACWA Spring Conference, Northern Calif. (3 Directors)	\$	2,175	\$	3,750	$\sqrt{}$
ACWA Region 10 (2 Directors)	\$	100	\$	200	$\sqrt{}$
Bond Buyers Conference (2 Directors)	\$	400	\$	-	$\sqrt{}$
CRWUA Fall Conf, Las Vegas (2 Directors)	\$	990	\$	2,500	$\sqrt{}$
CSDA Annual Conference (1 Director)	\$	600	\$	1,000	$\sqrt{}$
CSDA Legislative Day (1 Director)	\$	200	\$	600	$\sqrt{}$
California Council for Environmental & Economic Balance (6 Trips)	\$	1,200	\$	5,000	$\sqrt{}$
Sacramento Legislative Advocacy (8 Trips)		-	\$	4,600	$\sqrt{}$
Washington DC Legislative Advocacy (6 trips)		-	\$	10,800	$\sqrt{}$
Urban Water Institute Annual Conference, San Diego (2 Directors)		750	\$	2,000	$\sqrt{}$
Urban Water Institute Spring Conference, Palm Desert (2					
Directors)		750	\$	2,000	
Miscellaneous*	\$	1,200	\$	1,400	$\sqrt{}$
TOTAL**	_	45.040		40.050	,
TOTAL**	\$	15,210	\$	43,350	
PROPOSED GENERAL FUND BUDGET	\$	15,210	\$	43,350	
PROPUSED GENERAL FUND BUDGET	Ъ	15,210	Ъ	43,350	

^{*} Includes OCWA lunch meetings, ISDOC, OCBC, SCWC, League of Cities, Misc. Assoc/Committee meetings and related business meeting expenses.

^{**} Excludes automotive mileage.

⁽¹⁾ Includes all modes of travel (except automotive mileage), room accommodations, meals, and related misc. expenses.

Exhibit H

MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT OF ORANGE COUNTY Schedule of Capital Expenditures Fiscal Year 2017-2018

		Approval included in
	Proposed Budget	Budget Approval
Furniture and Fixtures- 19-8810:		
Office Furniture	212,000	$\sqrt{}$
Entrance Area Displays	25,000	$\sqrt{}$
Vault File Cabinets	12,500	$\sqrt{}$
Subtotal Cost Center 19	249,500	
Total Capital Expenditures	\$ 249,500	

Exhibit J Professional / Special Services Authorized Core Fund

Department	Budget FY 16-17	Budget FY 17-18	* Approva included in Budget Approval		
Engineering Expe	nses				
Planning & Operation (21)	(To be determined)	Various Engineering/Technical Services	197,500	155,000	
Met Issues & Special	Ed Means Consulting	Consulting on MET issues	50,000	50,000	√
Projects (23)	(To be determined)	MET and Reliability Planning	157,500	155,000	
	(**************************************	Total Engineering Expenses	405.000	360,000	
and Evnances		Total Engineering Expenses	400,000	300,000	
egal Expenses	Dood Dood 9 Krisson	C	200,000	405.000	√
Administration	Best, Best & Krieger	General Legal Counsel Services	260,000	195,000	
(11 & 13)	Aleshire & Wynder	Legal Counsel Services Regarding San Diego CWA	25,000	25,000	√
	Best, Best & Krieger	Labor Counsel Services	35,000	30,000	√
		Total Legal Expenses	320,000	250,000	
udit Expenses					
Finance (41)	(To be determined)	Annual Financial Audit and Federal Single Audit	24,000	40,000	
raining	<u> </u>				
Administration	TBD/Cal State University Fullerton	Staff Development/Training/indiv. Employee training	12,000	10,000	√
(13)	Leadership	otan Development/Training/mulv. Employee training	12,000	10,000	
Building Expense					
Overhead (19)	(To be determined)	Bldg Improvements - Eval / Design / Space Planning /Architect/Construction Mgmt. Costs		100,000	
rofessional Fees	<u> </u>	3			
	Dissinger Associates	Pension Plan Administration	4,200	4,500	√
	(To be determined)	Evaluate fund portfolios for 401 and 457 Plans	7,500	9,000	
Administration (12 & 13 & 19)	Wage Works	Cafeteria Plan Administration	1,900	2,000	1
	(To be determined)	Scanning services staffing	48,000		
	(To be determined)	Benchmark Study		40,000	
	Gladwell Services	Records Management Consulting	24,900	5,000	√,
	BBK Legislation	State Legislative Advocate	94,000	90,000	√,
	James C. Barker	Federal Legislative Advocate	94,000	96,000	√,
Governmental Affairs	Lewis Consulting	County Issues Consulting	48,000	42,000	√
(31)	(To be determined) Ackerman	Grant Research and Acquisition Assistance	36.000	70,000 36.000	√
		Legal and Regulatory	36,000	10,000	νν
	(To be determined)	Miscellaneous Consumer Confidence Report (CCR) Technical Water	34,178	34,178	
	Stetson Engineers	Quality Advisor	34,170	34,170	√
	(To be determined)	Public Outreach	2.000		
	(To be determined)	Collateral materials update and resolutions	5,000	2,000	
	(To be determined)	Event Registration Fees	2,500	2,500	
Public Affairs	(To be determined)	PAW Meeting Materials	2,500	1,500	
(32)	(To be determined)	Client Agency Workshops for PAW	15,000	7,000	
•	(To be determined)	CA Water Fix PSA Campaign		60,000	
	(To be determined)	Surveys - Phone and IPSO	35,000		
	(To be determined)	Advertising	20,000	20,000	
	(To be determined)	Core High School Program	15,000	64,000	
	(To be determined)	Website updates and Maintenance	60,000	8,000	
	(To be determined)	General WUE Research		75,000	
	(To be determined)	Landscape Education and Outreach Program		50,000	
MILE 0 (0-)		Water Loss Control Work Grp	33,000	50,000	√
WUE - Core (35)	Water Systems Optimization	-		400.000	
WUE - Core (35)	(To be determined)	Leak Detection Equipment	E 000	100,000	-1
	(To be determined) Gilbert & Associates	Leak Detection Equipment Project Audit	5,000		√ √
WUE - Core (35) Finance & IT (41 & 45)	(To be determined)	Leak Detection Equipment	5,000 3,000 112,000	3,000 112,000	√ √

WEROC

Department	Consultant	Service	Budget FY 16-17	Budget FY 17-18	* Approval included in Budget Approval
rofessional Fee	es				
	(To be determined)	SEOC Space Planning		15,000	
WEROC	(To be determined)	SEOC Seismic Retrofit		30,000	
(25)	(To be determined)	New Radio System OC Sheriff's Dept		180,000	
	(To be determined)	Exercise Consultant		30,000	
		Total Professional Fees	-	255.000	

Trustee Activities

		11400007100111100			
Department	Consultant	Service	Budget FY 16-17	Budget FY 17-18	* Approval included in Budget Approval
Legal Expenses					
AMP Administration (61)	Best, Best & Krieger	AMP Administration, 1996 COPS	15,000	15,000	√

^{*} Approval of the budget constitutes authorization for spending within the policy guidelines set out in Chapter 8, Contracts section of the Administrative code including authorization limitations. A check mark indicates final board approval of the expenditure.

Exhibit J1 Professional / Special Services Authorized Choice Funds

Department	Consultant	Service	Budget FY 16-17	Budget FY 17-18	* Approval included in Budget Approval
Professional Fees	S				
	Various Printers	Printing of marketing materials for all WUE programs	50,000	40,000	√
Water Use Efficiency	(To be determined)	CSANS & Base Schedule Calculator Web		14,400	
(62)	Droplet	Web Based Rebate Processing Platform (Turf & Drip)	66,514	45,072	V
	Droplet	E-Signature		16,500	V
	(To be determined)	Water Smart Landscape Budget Reports	50,000	50,000	
	Enterprise Information Systems	California Sprinkler Adjustment Program (Web Hosting)	2,400		\checkmark
Public Affairs (67)	(To be determined)	Communications Plan	250,000		$\sqrt{}$
Poseidon Desal (65)	(To be determined)	(To be determined)	44,162		
	Discovery Science Center	Assemblies (Grades 1-6)	253,089	253,089	V
School Program (63)	(To be determined)	Assemblies (Grades 9-12)	82,400	82,400	
		Total Professional Fees	798,565	501,461	

^{*} Approval of the budget constitutes authorization for spending within the policy guidelines set out in Chapter 8, Contracts section of the Administrative code including authorization limitations. A check mark indicates final board approval of the expenditure.

Municipal Water District of Orange County Fiscal Year 2016-2017 Consolidated Budget Summary

			Water Use		AMP Proceeds		Total with	Less Inter-Fund	Consolidated
	Core & Choice	Water Fund	Efficiency	WEROC	Administration	RPOI 1	Transfers	Transfers 2	Budget Total
Kevenues: Water Sales I ocal Recourse Program Incentives		\$ 155,822,443					\$ 155,822,443		\$ 155,822,443
Retail Meter Charge Ground Water Customer Charge	6,786,865								
Water Increment Charge	- 123 000	008 7					127 800		127 800
Micros Contribution Micros Contribution Outside Endine) f	49,000	150,390	10 00	1746	199,390	(199,390)	280 - 4
Outside Fundings Carryover Funds			4,214,738	0) (0)	COC,81	4,740	4,389,379		4,389,379 (0)
Choice Revenue Miscellaneous Income	1,609,205						1,609,205 3,000		1,609,205
Total Revenues	8,914,735	139,755,385	4,263,738	300,780	19,505	4,746	153,258,889	(199,390)	153,059,499
Expenses:		120 750 505					400 750 505		420 750 505
Water Fulchases Salaries & Wages	3,444,620	696,067,861		168,740	3,626		3,616,986		3,616,986
less S & W Reimb. DSC or Recov from Grants Employee Benefits	(31,600) 1,073,408			58,513	879		(31,600) 1,132,800		(31,600) 1,132,800
Engineering Expense Professional Fees	405,000		4.263.738	3.000			405,000 5.763.735	(49.000)	405,000 5.714.735
Election Expense (annualized)	592,000						592,000		592,000
Legal Expense - General Maintenance Expense	320,000 134,185			4,850	15,000		335,000 139,035		335,000 139,035
Insurance Expense	90,000			1,500			91,500		91,500
Membership / Sporsorship Director Compensation	231,937			0.60			231,937		231,937
MWDOC Contribution to WEROC	150,390						150,390	(150,390)	
MWDOC Contribution to Desailnation RPOI Distribution to Member Agencies						4,746	4,746		4,746
Others:									
MWD Representation Director Benefits	132,535						132,535		132,535
Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees	50,326				1		50,326		50,326
Audit Expense Automotive & Toll Road Expenses	24,000 14 928			1 800	•		24,000		24,000
Conference Expense - Staff	22,125			2,180			24,305		24,305
Conference Expense - Directors	10,725						10,725		10,725
OUR Fallicipation Business Expense	93,972						6,000		6,000
Miscellaneous Expense	124,520			6,000	•		130,520		130,520
Fostage / Mall Delivery Rents & Leases	7,000			20,046			27,046		27,046
Outside Printing, Subscription & Books	38,225			1,000			39,225		39,225
Onice Supplies Computer Maintenance	38,280			1,000			39,280 14,373		39,260 14,373
Software Support & Expense	77,300			7,087			84,387		84,387
Computers and Equipment Telecommunications Expense	32,500 19.200			- 6			32,500 28,200		32,500 28,200
Temporary Help Expense	. !						•		
Training Expense Tuition Reimbursement	12,000 5,000						12,000 5,000		12,000 5,000
Travel & Accommodations - Staff	71,130			4,300			75,430		75,430
Travel & Accommodations - Directors MWDOC Building Expense	38,250 495.000						38,250 495.000		38,250 495.000
WEROC Sinking Fund Expense (generator & radios)				7,000			7,000		7,000
Capital Acquisition All Other Expenses	1,409,213	ļ,		63,786		1	1,472,999	1	1,472,999
Total Expenses	9,450,608	139,750,585	4,263,738	300,780	19,505	4,746	153,789,962	(199,390)	153,590,571
EFFECT ON RESERVES / FUND BALANCE	\$ (535,873)	\$ 4,800				· •	\$ (531,073)		\$ (531,072)

Revised Percentage Of Investment (RPOI) - distribution of installment AMP sales proceeds from bond participants.
 Adjustment for MMDOC's contributions to other funds.
 Net change to restricted reserves for Interest revenue.

Municipal Water District of Orange County Fiscal Year 2017-2018 Consolidated Budget Summary

Consolidated Budget Total	\$ 185,673,707 (16,574,748) 7,248,376 435,050	159,400 4,416,907 843 1,199,448 3,000	182,561,984	169,098,959 3,871,895 (23,279)	1,155,154 360,000 5,739,877	- 265,000 139,210 111,750 142,722 243,197		138,969 81,728	59,554	19,200 39,540 15,210	48,803 5,200	140,150 10,500	29,449 29,775	36,580 15,805	96,204	28,518	5,000 10,000	5,000	43,350	234,447	1,864,832	182,969,317	(401,000)
Less Inter-Fund Transfers		(462,664)	(462,664)		(49,000)		(179,217) (234,447)														-	(462,664)	
Total with Inter-Fund Transfers	\$ 185,673,707 (16,574,748) 7,248,376 435,050	159,400 462,664 4,416,907 843 1,199,448 3,000	183,024,648	169,098,959 3,871,895 (23,279)	1,155,154 360,000 5,788,877	265,000 139,210 111,750 142,722 243.197	179,217 234,447	138,969 81,728	59,554	19,200 39,540 15,210	48,803 5,200	140,150 10,500	29,449 29,775	36,580 15.805	96,204	28,518	5,000 10,000	5,000	43,350	234,447	1,864,832	183,431,981	600
AMP Proceeds Agreement Administration		22,953	22,953	6,403	1,548	15,000																22,952	
WEROC		413,664 179,216 843	593,724	197,354	64,892	4,710 1,500 620				1,800 3,835	1	000,7	21,049 1,000	1,000	6,750	7,218		3.900		234,447	293,804	592,881	
Water Use Efficiency		49,000 4,214,738	4,263,738		4,263,738																	4,263,738	
Water Fund	\$ 185,673,707 (16,574,748)	9,400	169,108,359	169,098,959																	j.	169,098,959	6
Core & Choice	7,248,376	150,000 - 1,199,448 3,000	9,035,874	3,668,138	1,088,713 360,000 1,495,139	250,000 134,500 110,250 142,102 243,197	179,217 234,447	138,969	59,554	17,400 35,705 15,210	48,803 5,200	133,150 10,500	8,400 28,775	35,580	89,454	21,300	5,000 10,000	5,000	43,350		1,571,028	9,453,452	
	Nater Sales Water Sales Water Sales Local Resource Program Incentives Retail Meter Charge Ground Water Customer Charge	Water Intolation Unlarge Interest Revenue MWDOC's Contribution Outside Fundings Carryover Funds Choice Revenue Miscellaneous Income	Total Revenues	Expenses: Water Purchases Salaries & Wages less S & W Reimb. DSC or Recov from Grants	Employee Benefits Engineering Expense Professional Fees	Hecton Expense (amualized) Legal Expense - General Maintenance Expense Insurance Expense Insurance Expense Mambership / Sponsonship Membership / Sponsonship	MWDOC Contribution to WEROC Operations MWDOC Contribution to WEROC Capital Improv PROI Distribution to Member Agencies	Outers. MWD Representation Director Benefits	Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees Audit Expense	Automotive & I oil Road Expenses Conference Expense - Staff Conference Expense - Directors	CDR Participation Business Expense	Miscellaneous Expense Postage / Mail Delivery	Rents & Leases Outside Printing, Subscription & Books	Office Supplies Computer Maintenance	Software Support & Expense	Telecommunications Expense	l emporary Help Expense Training Expense	Tuition Reimbursement Travel & Accommodations - Staff	Travel & Accommodations - Directors MWDOC Building Expense	WEROC States Expense (generator & radios)	All Other Expenses	Total Expenses	

1 Adjustment for MWDOC's contributions to other funds. 2 Net change to restricted reserves for Interest revenue.

Page 41 of 41



DISCUSSION ITEM

April 12, 2017

TO: Board of Directors

FROM: Administration & Finance Committee

(Directors Thomas, Barbre & Finnegan)

Robert Hunter Staff Contact: Hilary Chumpitazi

General Manager

SUBJECT: MWDOC RESERVE POLICY & PFM MEMO REPORT

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Staff recommends the A&F Committee, Board of Directors, Member Agencies and the public review, discuss and provide input and comments.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

Committee recommends (To be determined at Committee Meeting)

UPDATED SUMMARY

The reserve policy and memo was discussed at the March A&F meeting as well as at the Member Agency Manager's meeting and with the boards of some Member Agencies. One written comment has been received from the Santa Margarita Water District.

In general there is support for and little concern with changing to the "cash days" method for establishing reserve targets.

There appeared to be recognition of the possible need for a limited project reserve for projects that would require quick or immediate actions. The example most often cited was water purchases. This might be in the \$5-10 million range and be accumulated over a period of years. There was a fairly consistent consensus that larger or slower developing projects should go through a development process whereby the project is identified and potential financing arrangements would be discussed prior to accumulating a reserve fund.

Budgeted (Y/N):	Budgeted a	mount:	Core	Choice
Action item amount:		Line item:		
Fiscal Impact (explain if	unbudgeted	I):		

SUMMARY (3-8-17)

MWDOC retained PFM Financial Advisors LLC (PFM) to review the current reserve policy based on best practices and guidelines and evaluate different reserve requirements under different funding mechanisms for different size potential projects. PFM recommends that (1) MWDOC change the reserve policy to reflect a range of reserve targets based on a days of operating expense basis and (2) if the MWDOC Board of Directors did decide to begin accumulating a reserve for potential projects that a reasonable range for that reserve would be \$5 million to \$10 million. MWDOC's existing reserve levels are within the range recommended by PFM.

DETAILED REPORT

The current MWDOC reserve policy, as codified in the Administrative Code, is based on the negotiated terms of the 2011 Settlement Agreement (now expired). Operational conditions over the last few years necessitated a number of variances from the originally established reserve targets and prompted a comprehensive review of the policy. Essentially there are three questions under discussion related to the reserves:

- 1. Based on MWDOC's current operation, what are the appropriate reserves based on industry best practices and guidelines?
- 2. If MWDOC were to become involved in any of a range of different projects then what would the implications be to necessary reserves? Projects might range significantly in costs and operational requirements?
- 3. Should MWDOC plan to initiate or participate in any portion of this set of potential projects and if so then what actions should be taken to prepare financially?

MWDOC contracted with PFM Financial Advisors LLC (PFM) to address questions #1 and #2. PFM was not engaged to address question #3 and therefore the issue is not addressed in their report memo (attached). Question #3 is intended as a point of active discussion within the Board of Directors and with the MWDOC Member Agencies and public. Final resolution of Question #3 may ultimately depend upon the details of a specific project. One of the reasons it has been raised is to discuss whether any preparatory actions are required prior to the consideration of a specific project. As illustrated under Question #2, varying amounts of capital reserves would be necessary for different size projects and different financing mechanisms. However, all would require a capital fund. If that is a MWDOC fund it would need to be developed over a period of years. One of the questions then becomes should MWDOC begin accumulating a reserve fund of some size (e.g., \$5 million) in preparation for some investment (e.g., water purchase).

The MWDOC reserve fund balance has varied considerably over time and was \$8.8 million in FY1987-1988. These reserves facilitated the \$2.7 million leasehold improvement in FY1991-92 for our current office space, the \$700,000 payment for the 3-Cities detachment in FY1992-93 and the Orange County Bankruptcy loss of \$900,000 in FY1994-95. At that point the reserve fund balance had been reduced to \$4.1 million and was down to \$3.9 million by the end of FY2009-10. On June 16, 2010, as part of the Settlement Agreement discussions, MWDOC adopted a reserve policy establishing the following reserve categories, proposed reserve amounts and adjustment protocols:

MWDOC Propo	sed Reserves as of Jun	e 30, 2010
Reserve Category	Proposed Amount	Adjustment Protocol
General Reserve	\$1,850,000	Annually for Inflation
Cash Flow Reserve	\$1,000,000	Operational Needs
Election Expense	\$500,000	Previous Election Costs
Building Repair/Replacement	\$350,000	Estimated Cost Schedule
Sub-Total	\$3,700,000	
OPEB Reserve (Trust)	\$500,000	Board Action to Fund

Since the beginning of FY2010-11 adjustments to these reserve amounts have included:

- Inflation adjusted General Reserve is now approximately \$2,104,000.
- Operational demands required the Cash Flow to be increased to \$1.5 million.
- Actual Election Expenses (2016) have increased to \$173,859 per election equating to a four year potential expense of \$1.22 million for the seven divisions.
- The office building leasehold improvements occurred more than 25-years ago and repair/replacement costs have been accelerating in recent years.
- The OPEB funding policy has been significantly modified by the MWDOC Board of Directors. The current policy is to completely fund the liability with 85-95% of the funding in an irrevocable trust and the balance in a reserve fund.

PFM discusses a number of aspects of the two study questions. The two major recommendations of their memo are:

- 1. MWDOC should change the reserve policy to establish reserve targets according to the industry standard metric of "days cash on hand" or "days cash". Days cash on hand is equal to the amount of reserves divided one day's worth of operating and maintenance expenses. PFM makes specific recommendations for reserve levels in this format.
- 2. If MWDOC were to decide to pursue projects then cash reserve funds would be necessary. It is likely that it would take a number of years to accumulate these funds. While different size projects and different funding mechanisms will have different cash and reserve requirements a reasonable or functional project reserve target would be in the \$5 million to \$10 million range,

The PFM memo report is attached.





601 S. Figueroa Street Suite 4500 Los Angeles, CA 90017 213-489-4075 www.pfm.com

March 2, 2017

MEMORANDUM

To: Municipal Water District of Orange County

From: PFM Financial Advisors

Subject: Reserve Policy Funding Considerations

PFM Financial Advisors LLC ("PFM") was asked by the Municipal Water District of Orange County ("MWDOC" or the "District") to review the District's existing reserve policy and outline considerations regarding appropriate reserve levels should MWDOC's activities extend beyond its current programs. This memo provides an assessment of adequate reserve levels for MWDOC should it continue operating primarily as a wholesale, pass-through water agency as well as a framework for assessing reserve levels should MWDOC undertake on-balance sheet projects and purchases. This memo further provides comparative data and rating agency medians in order to provide added context for this discussion.

Background

The Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) recommends that agencies fund working capital and other reserves to mitigate current and future risks and to ensure stable services and fees. Further – it is recommended that reserve targets and ranges be included in adopted reserve policies.¹ Properly designed reserve policies send a positive signal to water users, investors, and regulatory and credit rating agencies that MWDOC is committed to maintaining fiscal strength, as well as predictable rates for its member agencies. Strong and transparent financial policies, including maintaining prudent reserves for emergencies, rate stability, and working capital are consistent with best practices in the utility industry² and are important to MWDOC as they help to:

- Maintain the short-term and long-term financial strength
- Maintain stable rates for member agencies and help ensure manageable rate increases.
- Fund unanticipated cost contingencies.
- Ensure cash exists for the timely payment of bills.
- Provide funding for anticipated projects and programs.

¹ Government Finance Officers Association, Best Practice – Determining the Appropriate Levels of Working Capital in Enterprise Funds

² Water Research Foundation, Defining a Resilient Business Model for Water Utilities, 2014



One common metric used to evaluate and set reserve targets is known as "days cash on hand" or "days cash". This measures the amount of reserves (typically, unrestricted cash and investments in the reserve fund or funds) available to fund operating expenses. Days cash on hand is equal to the amount of reserves divided by one day's worth of operating and maintenance expenses.

Since operating expenses vary over time as an agency adjusts activities, programs and initiatives, the absolute amount of reserves needed to meet a target based on days cash on hand will also be adjusted to reflect such changes. For example, if a target of 90 days cash is established, as operating and maintenance expenses increase over time due to inflation, the amount of money needed to be retained in reserve would also increase in order to maintain 90 days cash.

Existing Reserve Policy

MWDOC's current Reserve Policy describes the following reserve funds and targets:

- Tier 2 Contingency Fund: \$1 million
- General District Operating Reserve:\$1.85 million, target increases with inflation to \$2.1 million today
- Other Post-Employment Benefits Reserve: fund 100% of the actuarial liability, and maintain 85-95% in an irrevocable trust with the balance in a designated account
- Election Expense: up to [\$1.04 million]
- Cash Flow: \$1.5 millionBuilding Expense: \$350,000

Each reserve fund is reviewed during the annual budget review process and to the extent that reserve levels deviate from their respective targets, the General Manager will make recommendations to the Board regarding the level of reserves.

As of June 30, 2016, MWDOC had approximately \$5.3 million in available unrestricted cash and investments, including prepayments for water by member agencies. Given budgeted operating and maintenance expenses (not including the pass through costs associated with purchase of water from Metropolitan Water District and grant funded expenses) of \$9.5 million, days cash at June 30, 2016 was equal to 204 days.

Reserve Levels Under Existing Operations

Should MWDOC continue to operate as it currently does, serving primarily as a provider of imported water, PFM suggests that MWDOC maintain reserves consistent with its existing policy, with the following changes. First, it would be appropriate to combine the General District Reserve and Cash Flow Reserve into one Operating/Working Capital Reserve. Second, rather than establishing set targets, it might be appropriate to set reserve targets on the basis of days cash on hand. As such, each year as part of the budget process, MWDOC would revise the amount of money needed to be maintained based on actual operating and maintenance expenses. The existing levels and purposes are consistent with MWDOC's current needs and operations, including semi-



regular expenses such as district wide elections, and rate stabilization in the event MWDOC is required to purchase Tier 2 water from MWD.

The GFOA recommends that enterprise funds set a working capital reserve target starting with a baseline of 90 days operating expenses in working capital, plus additional funds as necessary to meet specific circumstances. Depending on the specific circumstances, many water agencies have significantly larger reserve balances to account for things like disasters and emergencies, fluctuation in water sales, and unpredictable but foreseeable expenses (e.g., spikes in energy costs).

A minimum target for a working capital reserve would be approximately \$2.3 million or 90 days operating expenses. As noted in the following paragraph, there are additional factors that should be included as MWDOC determines the target for reserves, which would result in reserve targets in excess of 90 days cash on hand.

In particular, specific issues such as the need to fund Tier 2 sales, if sales increase in a given year, would add to the working capital reserve. A reserve of \$1 million for this purpose is appropriate, given MWDOC's current water purchases of approximately \$140 million. Grant and project cash flow needs will fluctuate based on current programs available to MWDOC's member agencies. Maintaining a reserve to smooth the timing of cash flows associated with these programs can be beneficial to member agencies and reserve sizing should be evaluated on a periodic basis as MWD and State and Federal grant programs evolve. For instance, typical repayment cycles for grant programs can extend for 3-6 months. If MWDOC were to receive a \$2 million grant that would pay for one-year's worth of expenditures, but the granting authority would require 3 months to process reimbursement requests, it would be appropriate for MWDOC to increase its working capital reserve by \$500,000. The Election Reserve should be sized to meet anticipated expenditures. The building reserve appears adequate to address ongoing repair and maintenance needs.

As will be discussed in the next section, rating agencies also provide guidance for levels of days cash on hand. Typically, strong AA rated utilities are expected to maintain between 180 and 365 days cash, although many have unrestricted cash and investments that are even greater.

The following summarizes reserve targets under current operations and potential ranges for each reserve:

Table 1. Reserve Fund Targets in Days Cash on Hand

Working Capital Reserve

(General District Reserve, plus Cash Flow Reserve): 90-180 days (\$2.3 – 4.6 million)

Tier 2 Contingency Fund:

Building Expense (1)

40 days (\$1 million)

10-15 days (\$350,000)

Total 125 – 215 days (\$3.6-5.95 million)

⁽¹⁾ The Building Expense reserve will be based upon the estimated repairs



The OPEB and Election Reserves are designated and are maintained separately to cover specific liabilities. In particular, the amounts in the OPEB reserve are used to pay for retiree medical benefits.

The above reserve targets and purposes are similar to other water agencies, but as shown in the Appendix, reserve targets and policies can vary greatly by agency, and many have reserve targets well above 90 days cash on hand, and actually maintain unrestricted cash and investments at levels well above 90 days working capital.

Reserve Levels Under Expanded Operations

MWDOC has contemplated developing water resources and/or conveyance projects to support its member agencies water resource needs. The amount of reserves required to ensure market access, affordable financing for capital projects, and financial stability should MWDOC either contract for supplies, issue debt and own and operate facilities, or some combination of these, will increase. But – the actual amount and timing for building those reserves will depend on the actual projects, as well as the institutional relationships to ensure payment for debt service, contract payments, and operating and maintenance expenses.

If MWDOC wishes to pursue additional projects or programs, it is recommended that MWDOC consider funding larger reserves to provide additional stability and flexibility, as well as funding for potential projects such as water or land purchases. If MWDOC were to fund larger capital projects and issuing debt or utilizing some other form of borrowing, MWDOC should consider adding to reserves as described below. The following describes different purposes for reserves, and suggests that MWDOC would fund several different reserves with the balance of reserves in aggregate serving as the policy target.

Operating Reserve/Working Capital Reserve (Existing Reserve)

As noted above under the current reserve policy, it is recommended that for the operating reserve/working capital reserve MWDOC maintain a minimum of (90 days and a maximum of 180 days of budgeted operating expenses, excluding depreciation expenses. The purpose of the operating reserve/working capital reserve is intended to address the timing issues associated with incurring operating costs and collecting revenues. Such a reserve would also be required as MWDOC executes a larger capital program.

System Critical Failure Reserve (New Reserve)

MWDOC would also use reserves for unanticipated investments in damaged assets and should consider maintaining a portion of the reserves that is for a single emergency event (e.g. pipeline failure, earthquake). It is recommended that MWDOC build a reserve for system failure (given



that there will now be operating capital assets) equal to 1 percent of Total Depreciable Assets as recorded in the most recent audited financial statements Statement of Net Position.

Debt Service Reserve (New Reserve)

Should MWDOC fund a portion of any project through a potential debt issuance, MWDOC would need to fund a Debt Service Reserve fund. The Debt Service Reserve Fund would typically be funded from bond proceeds at the time of closing. The Debt Service Reserve Fund would be restricted and pledged to payment to bondholders should revenues be insufficient. In addition, MWDOC would fund an annual debt service fund based on the principal and interest payments due in each year. This fund would be typically funded with 1/6 of interest payments each month, plus 1/12th of the principal payment due in the year.

Capital Improvement Fund (New Reserve)

Some capital improvements are funded through bond issuances and some through rates. The establishment of a minimum cash reserve level helps to ensure funds exist for timely replacement or construction of assets. It is recommended that MWDOC include 20 percent of the projected five year average of the capital improvement program which is not funded through the issuance of bonds or other external funding source in a capital improvement fund.

Depending upon the type of expenditures that MWDOC anticipates, the amount needed in the Capital Improvement Fund will vary.

<u>Water Purchase</u>. For instance, if MWDOC simply wished to purchase a quantity of water that cost \$5 million, it is likely that MWDOC would cash fund this expenditure. As such, in anticipation of such a purchase, MWDOC would need to build a reserve equal to the anticipated purchase price – and would likely set this reserve level based on anticipated acre-feet needs and the projected price per acre-foot.

<u>Land Purchase</u>. Similarly, depending on the cost of a land purchase (e.g., to acquire water rights), MWDOC could either build up a reserve over time (say 2-3 years) equal to the estimated cost of such acreage or fund a reserve equal to half the cost, and anticipate utilizing a direct loan to fund the balance of the purchase price.

<u>Capital Expansion.</u> Should MWDOC anticipate a major capital project (e.g., pipeline and reservoir or wells) of \$50 to \$60 million, MWDOC's reserve for capital improvements could increase to approximately 10% of the anticipated cost of the facilities. But – this anticipates that MWDOC would be using borrowed monies for the balance – which could come from publicly issued debt or other sources such as the State Revolving Loan Program. In this case, as noted above, MWDOC would also likely need to fund a Debt Service Reserve Fund, which could come from bond proceeds.



Relationship between Project Funding Sources and Reserves

There are many factors that will influence whether future projects are funded using accumulated reserves or through the issuance of bonds in the public market, including an agency's ability to access the public capital markets at an attractive borrowing cost. Beyond the need to be creditworthy, the type of project (e.g. water purchase, land acquisition, long-lived capital infrastructure) and size of the project are two main drivers of the determination whether to finance the project with cash or proceeds from a bond issue. With respect to the nature of the project, major infrastructure assets that are projected to have a long useful life (i.e. greater than 45 years) and larger land acquisitions (\$50 million or more) would be candidates for debt financing, while smaller land purchases (up to \$10 million) would likely be funded with cash and/or accumulated reserves. Intermediate size projects (\$10-\$50 million) may be candidates for a private placement or direct loan from a bank or SRF financing, if available.

It is practical to fund smaller projects with cash and larger projects with bonds in order to minimize transaction costs associated with a financing. For instance, a public market bond sale would incur costs related to (i) legal documents and required legal opinions, (ii) bond rating agencies, (iii) investment bank underwriting, (iv) administration of bond proceeds, (v) financial advisor and other consultant fees, among other expenses. Not surprisingly, transaction-related costs are larger as a percentage of the total financing cost for smaller financings as compared to larger financings.

- \$5 million project may incur issuance costs that would increase the cost of funding by 30-40 basis points over a 30-year period
- \$50 million project might incur issuance costs in the range of 5-7 basis points, also over a 30-year period; while a
- \$200 million project would incur issuance costs in the range of 4-6 basis points

As shown in the examples above, the relationship between issuance costs and transaction size is not linear. For instance, it will cost about the same in percentage terms to issue \$50 million of bonds as it would to issue bonds to fund a \$250 million project. While each project should be evaluated on a standalone basis, general size guidelines would suggest projects less than \$10 million be funded with accumulated cash reserves, while intermediate size projects (~\$10-\$50 million) might be best suited for a combination of cash financing paired with a direct bank loan, private placement, or alternative private-market source of financing. Projects in excess of \$50 million should be considered for SRF and/or bond financing.

As noted above, it is likely that water purchases would be funded with cash (or some other form of short-term financing) regardless of the size of the purchase.



Reserve Policy Ranges – (Expanded Operations)

MWDOC should target a level of unrestricted reserves equivalent to at least 180 Days Cash, with a minimum of 90 days cash in the Working Capital Reserve. Depending on whether MWDOC is building a reserve to fund a water purchase vs. developing capital projects such as wells and pipelines that it would operate would influence the target level of reserves.

Reserve funds such as the critical failure reserve and debt service reserve fund are not anticipated to be utilized, but will be available as insurance or to fund debt service payments in the event other resources are unavailable (or the last debt service payment in the case of the debt service reserve). The operating reserve/working capital reserve and capital reserve may be used for specific purchases as directed by the Board of Directors during the budget process.

As a result of these ranges, reserves would have minimum and maximums, providing for flexibility. Depending on activity level, maintaining reserves in the range of 180-365 days cash on hand (\$4.7 - \$9.5 million based on the current operating budget) would be consistent with rating agency metrics shown in Table 2.

Rating Agency Considerations

As noted above, credit rating agencies view liquidity in the form of available reserves as a critical component of their evaluation. Credit ratings are one component of reserve levels. Higher credit ratings result in lower costs of borrowing, thus saving money for MWDOC's member agencies in the long-term (assuming that MWDOC will need to borrow money to fund capital projects).

Table 2. Rating Agency Metrics

Rating Agency Cash & Liquidity Metrics										
	S&P ¹									
Rating	AAA	AA	A							
Days' Cash Level	> 150	90-150	60-90							
Actual Available Cash Reserves	> \$75mm	\$20-75mm	\$5-20mm							
Moody's Criteria										
Rating	Aaa	Aa	A							
Days' Cash Level	> 250	150-250	35-150							
	Fitch									
Rating Category	Stronger	Midrange	Weaker							
Days' Cash Level	> 360	~ 180	< 90							

¹ S&P's cash and liquidity assessment evaluates both days' cash and actual available cash reserves.



APPENDIX Other Reserve Policy Examples

		Utility Reserve	e Policy		
Utility	MWDOC	West Basin MWD	Calleguas MWD	Eastern MWD	Upper San Gabriel
		Restricted Re	serves		
Tier Two Contingency	\$1,000,000				
OPEB	Fully Fund Liability – maintain 85-95% in trust, balance in restricted account				
Standby Charge		Remaining Associated Debt			
Other Restricted Reserves				\$2,000,000	
		Unrestricted R	leserves		
Cash Flow (Operating Liquidity)	\$1,500,000	180 Days	180 Days	90 Days	90 Days
Operating Contingency		5% of Recycling O&M	32,500 A.F. of Water Purchases from MWD	5% of Total O&M	
Building Expense (R&R)	\$350,000	1% of Depreciable Assets	Annual Requirement determined during Budget Process	\$500,000	
Capital Contingency		10% of 3-Year average capital budget	\$15,000,000		1-2% of Depreciable Assets
Rate Stabilization		1 Year of Water Sales		32% of Annual Water Purchases	180 Days
Other Reserves	\$2,100,000 (inflation adjusted)	5% cash financing for future large scale capital projects		\$2,000,000	



Comparative Liquidity Metrics

Water Agency	Annual Operating Expense (\$000)	Unrestricted Cash & Investments (\$000)	Actual Days Cash on Hand
Irvine Ranch Water District	\$175,694	\$213,863	444
Moulton Niguel Water District	\$83,838	\$119,119	519
East Orange County Water District	\$6,899	\$8,374	443
Yorba Linda Water District	\$30,468	\$39,676	475
Mesa Water District	\$28,026	\$39,445	514
El Toro Water District	\$20,613	\$14,904	264
Trabuco Canyon Water District	\$7,037	\$7,324	380

Source: FY2016 Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports, except Mesa Water District (FY2015).



DISCUSSION ITEM

April 12, 2017

TO: Administration & Finance Committee

(Directors Thomas, Barbre, Finnegan)

FROM: Robert Hunter, General Manager

SUBJECT: COUNTY OF ORANGE - TREASURY OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Staff recommends the Administration & Finance Committee: Discuss whether any of the Board members wish to submit an application to participate in the County's Treasury Oversight Committee.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

Committee recommends (To be determined at Committee Meeting)

SUMMARY

At the February 8, 2017 Administration & Finance Committee meeting, Orange County's Treasurer-Tax Collector, Shari Freidenrich updated the Board on the Orange County Investment Pool. At that time, Director Barbre suggested (and the Committee concurred), that the County appoint an outside representative to the Oversight Committee. Ms. Freidenrich agreed, noting that it is important for those who have money invested to be represented on the Oversight Committee. She further advised that applications are open and they'd be honored to have a water district representative on the committee.

Pursuant to that discussion, Ms. Freidenrich sent the attached application for the Treasury Oversight Committee (along with bylaws).

The Executive Committee suggested the Administration & Finance Committee discuss whether a MWDOC Board member would be interested in applying.

Budgeted (Y/N):	Budgeted a	amount:	Core	Choice
Action item amount:		Line item:		
Fiscal Impact (explain if	unbudgete	d):		



OFFICE OF THE TREASURER-TAX COLLECTOR

COUNTY OF ORANGE P.O. BOX 4515 SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA 92702-4515

(714) 834-7625 FAX: (714) 834-2912



SHARI L. FREIDENRICH, CPA TREASURER-TAX COLLECTOR

ocgov.com/ocinvestments Treasurer@ttc.ocgov.com

February 14, 2017

FEB 1.7 2017 MWD OF OC

Honorable Jeffery Thomas, Chairman Municipal Water District of Orange County 18700 Ward Street Fountain Valley, CA 92708

Dear Honorable Chairman Thomas:

Thank you for inviting us to provide you with an update on your investments in the Orange County Investment Pool. If you or any members have other follow-up questions regarding the Orange County Investment Pool, please feel free to contact us. California Government Code allows County Treasurers to pool investments to take advantage of economies of scale and provide liquidity, both of which benefit local agencies such as yours. As mentioned in the presentation, our focus is ensuring the safety and liquidity of the funds entrusted to us. We have attached a copy of the application for the Treasury Oversight Committee (TOC) position and a copy of the TOC Bylaws and Rules of Procedures. Please forward to your Board and/or other water districts. We would be honored to have district representation on the Committee.

We thank you for investing in our Orange County Investment Pools and for your time on Wednesday. You can reach me by phone at (714) 834-7625 or by email at Shari.Freidenrich@ttc.ocgov.com if you or your members have questions.

Sincerely,

Shari L. Freidenrich, CPA, CCMT, CPFA, ACPFIM

Treasurer-Tax Collector

Attachment: Application to Boards, Commissions and Committees

TOC Bylaws and Rules of Procedures

cc: Hilary Chumpitazi, Accounting Manager/Treasurer

Application to Boards, Commissions, and Committees

<u>Directions:</u>
Please answer each question that applies to you as completely as possible.

Return completed application to: Clerk of the Board of Supervisors

333 W. Santa Ana Blvd Ste. 465

Santa Ana, CA 92701

Name: \ Ms. \ Mrs. \ Mr.	First Name	Middle Initial	Last Name
Residence Address:			
Street Add	ress	City	State Zip
Home Phone Number: ()		
		Area Code	Number
How long have you lived at thi	s residence?	Year(s)	Month(s)
Occupation/Title:			
Business Address:			
Business Phone Number: (-11	
Are	ea Code 1	Number	
Name the Board, Commission	a, or Committee you	are applying for an appoin	ntment to:
Name the Board, Commission O. Are you a citizen of the Unite	d States? } Yes } No	are applying for an appoint	ntment to:
Name the Board, Commission O. Are you a citizen of the Unite 1. Are you a registered voter?*	d States? } Yes } No Yes } No If yes, r	are applying for an appoint an appoint an appoint an appoint and appoint an appoint appoint an appoint appoint an appoint app	ntment to: tizenship: stered in:
Name the Board, Commission O. Are you a citizen of the Unite 1. Are you a registered voter?* } 2. Name the supervisorial district	d States? } Yes } No Yes } No If yes, ret you live in.* } F	. Name the Country of ciname County you are reginated as a region of the country	ntment to: tizenship: stered in:
	d States? \ Yes \ No Yes \ No If yes, ret you live in.* \ F	. Name the Country of ciname County you are reginated as a second and a second are reginated.	ntment to: tizenship: stered in:
Name the Board, Commission O. Are you a citizen of the Unite 1. Are you a registered voter?* } 2. Name the supervisorial district 3. Employment History: Attach	d States? \ Yes \ No Yes \ No If yes, ret you live in.* \ F resume to this applied the included in resume	. Name the Country of ciname County you are reginated as a second and a second are the country of the country o	tizenship:stered in:
Name the Board, Commission O. Are you a citizen of the Unite 1. Are you a registered voter?* } 2. Name the supervisorial distric 3. Employment History: Attach 4. Educational History: Should	d States? } Yes } No Yes } No If yes, ret you live in.* } F resume to this applied be included in resurr community organize	. Name the Country of ciname County you are reginated as a second and a second are the country of the country o	tizenship:stered in:d } Fifth
Name the Board, Commission O. Are you a citizen of the Unite 1. Are you a registered voter?* } 2. Name the supervisorial distric 3. Employment History: Attach 4. Educational History: Should 5. List all current professional of Organization/Sco	d States? } Yes } No Yes } No If yes, ret you live in.* } F resume to this applied be included in resurr community organize	. Name the Country of ciname County you are registers: Second Thir cation. ume ation and societies of whith the country is a societies of whith the cation and societies of whith the cation are cationally and the cation are cationally as the cation and societies of whith the cation are cationally as the cation and societies of whith the cation are cationally as the cational are cationally as the cational are cationally as the cation are cationally as the cational are cational a	tizenship:stered in:d } Fifth

^{*}If necessary, call the Clerk of the Board's Office at 714-834-2206 for this information.

16.	Within the last five years have you been affiliated with any business or nonprofit agency(ies) \ Yes \ No
17.	Do you own real or personal property or have financial holding which might present a potential conflict of interest? Yes \ No
18.	Have you ever been convicted of any federal, state, county or municipal law, regulation or ordinance, excluding minor traffic violations? Yes Yes No If yes, please explain **:
-	
19.	Are you currently under federal, state, or local investigation for possible violation of a criminal law or ordinance? Yes Yes No If yes, please explain **:
-	
20.	Please briefly explain why you wish to serve on this Board, Committee, or Commission. **
-	
-	
-	
-	
	Applicant's Signature
 Sig	nature Title Date

^{**}Attach additional sheets if necessary

BYLAWS AND RULES OF PROCEDURES OF THE COUNTY OF ORANGE TREASURY OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- I. GENERAL PROVISIONS
- II. MEMBERSHIP, APPOINTMENTS AND QUALIFICATIONS
- III. CHAIR AND VICE CHAIR POWERS AND DUTIES
- IV. AGENDA, SCHEDULING AND ORDER OF MEETINGS
- V. COMMITTEE AUTHORITY AND OBJECTIVES
- VI. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

(Approved by B.O.S. on 11/22/2016)

BYLAWS AND RULES OF PROCEDURES OF THE COUNTY OF ORANGE TREASURY OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE

I. GENERAL PROVISIONS

- Rule 1. The Bylaws and Rules of Procedures (hereinafter "Rules") shall govern the business of the County of Orange Treasury Oversight Committee (hereinafter "Committee").
- Rule 2. Committee meetings shall be open to the public and subject to the Ralph M. Brown Act. (Chapter 9 (commencing with Section 54950 of Part 1 of Division 2 of Title 5 of the Government Code) (hereinafter "Brown Act"), as it may be amended from time to time.
- Rule 3. Regular meetings of the Committee shall occur at the time and place and on the dates determined by resolution of formal action of the Committee.

II. MEMBERSHIP, APPOINTMENTS AND QUALIFICATIONS

- Rule 4. The Committee was established by the County of Orange Board of Supervisors on December 19, 1995 by Resolution No. 95-946.
- Rule 5. The exact size of the Committee and the categories from which the members shall be represented shall be determined by the Board of Supervisors, in consultation with the County Treasurer. The members shall be nominated by the Treasurer and confirmed by the Board of Supervisors.
- Rule 6. As determined by the Board of Supervisors, in consultation with the Treasurer, the Committee shall consist of the following seven members:
 - (a) The County Auditor-Controller or designee
- (b) The County Executive Officer, the representative appointed by the County Board of Supervisors, or designee
 - (c) The County Superintendent of Schools or designee
 - (d) Four members of the public
- Rule 7. All Committee members shall serve at the pleasure of the Board of Supervisors, and may be removed at any time, with or without cause, at the sole discretion of the Board of Supervisors.
- Rule 8. The Board of Supervisors may reduce the Committee to three members. The Board of Supervisors may expand the size of the Committee to eleven members with the addition of any of the following members:
 - (a) The County Treasurer.
- (b) A representative selected by a majority of the presiding officers of the government bodies of the school districts and community college districts in the County.

- (c) A representative selected by a majority of the presiding officers of the legislative bodies of special districts in the County that are required or authorized to deposit funds in the County treasury.
 - (d) Up to one other member of the public.
- Rule 9. The term of office of each public member shall be limited to 2 three-year terms. In the case of a vacancy for a member of the public or other members, the term of office shall be until the selection of a successor by the Board of Supervisors.
- Rule 10. A majority of the public members shall have expertise in, or an academic background in, public finance.
- Rule 11. A member or his designee may not be employed by an entity that has (a) contributed to the campaign of a candidate for the office of local Treasurer, or (b) contributed to the campaign of a candidate to be a member of a legislative body or any local agency that has deposited funds in the County Treasury in the previous three years or during the period that the employee is a member of the Committee.
- Rule 12. A member or his designee may not directly or indirectly raise money for a candidate for local Treasurer or a member of the governing board of any local agency that has deposited funds in the County Treasury while a member of the Committee.
- Rule 13. A member or his designee may not secure employment with bond underwriters, bond counsel, security brokerages or dealers, or with financial services firms, with whom the Treasurer is doing business, during the period that the person is a member of the Committee or for one year after leaving the Committee.
- Rule 14. The Committee may establish volunteer advisory subcommittees in order to secure specific areas of expertise necessary to meet the objectives of the Committee. The Committee will establish criteria for choosing such subcommittee members.
- Rule 15. All Public Committee members shall be residents of Orange County and shall maintain their primary residency within the County throughout their term on the Committee. Change in primary residency outside Orange County shall result in automatic forfeiture of their Committee appointment.

III. CHAIR AND VICE CHAIR - POWERS AND DUTIES

Rule 16. At the first meeting of the Committee, the Committee will elect a Chair and Vice Chair. Thereafter, at the first meeting of the Committee in each calendar year, the Committee shall elect a Chair and Vice Chair to serve for the calendar year.

Should the Chair or Vice Chair cease to be a member of the Committee, the remaining members of the Committee shall elect a Chair or Vice Chair at the next meeting of the Committee. The officer so elected shall serve for the unexpired portion of the term of office.

- Rule 17. In the absence or inability of the Chair to preside over Committee meetings, the Vice Chair will perform such duties. If neither the Chair nor the Vice Chair is able to preside, the members of the Committee present, shall by an order entered in the minutes, select one of the members to act as Chair Pro Tem. The Chair Pro Tem shall have all the powers and duties of the Chair during the Chair's absence or inability to act.
- Rule 18. The Chair shall preside at all meetings of the Committee and shall take the Chair at the hour appointed for every Committee meeting and immediately call the members to order and, except in the absence of a quorum, shall proceed with the business of the Committee in the manner prescribed in these Rules.
- Rule 19. A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum for the purpose of transacting of business relating to the Committee. Each member shall be entitled to one vote. A vote of the majority of those present and qualified to vote shall be sufficient for the adoption of any option, resolution or order and to take any other action deemed appropriate to carry forward the objective of the Committee.
- Rule 20. In the event that a member chooses to resign from the Committee, the member will notify the Chair in writing, at least 30 days prior to the effective date of resignation. The Chair, upon receipt of any member's resignation, will coordinate the appointment of a replacement member.

IV. AGENDA, SCHEDULING AND ORDER OF MEETINGS

Rule 21. An agenda shall be prepared by the Chair for each meeting and shall include a description and summary, if appropriate, for each item of business so listed. For any regular meeting of the Committee, the notice and agenda shall be posted no later than 72 hours prior to the time set for the meeting. For any special meeting of the Committee, the notice and agenda shall be posted no later than 24 hours prior to the meeting time.

The agenda will be timely distributed to members of the Committee prior to each meeting. In compliance with the Brown Act, the agenda shall specify the date, time and location of the meeting and shall be posted in a location that is freely accessible to the public.

- Rule 22. Minutes of each meeting will be kept under direction of the Chair. Minutes of the preceding meeting will be distributed to Committee members in advance of the next meeting for review. Approval of the preceding meeting's minutes will be the first item of business at the following meeting.
- Rule 23. Under the requirements of the Brown Act, members of the public have the right to address the Committee. Public comment segments will be scheduled in the agenda at the beginning of each meeting. Comments shall be limited to three (3) minutes per speaker, unless an extension is granted by the Chair.

Persons addressing the Committee shall state their name and city of residence for the record. All remarks will be addressed to the Committee as a body and not to any specific members. No person, other than a member of the Committee, and the person addressing the Committee shall be permitted to enter into any discussion without the permission of the Chair. Whenever a group of persons wishes to address the Committee on the same topic, it shall be proper for the Chair to request a spokesperson be chosen to represent the group.

Any person making slanderous or profane remarks while addressing the Committee or while attending a meeting may be called to order by the Chair. If such conduct continues so as to disrupt the orderly conduct of the meeting, the Chair may order that person removed from the meeting room. In the event that a meeting is interrupted so as to render orderly conduct of the meeting unfeasible, and order cannot be restored, the Committee on majority vote, may order the room cleared and continue or adjourn the meeting.

- Rule 24. The Committee shall conduct its meetings under Robert's Rules of Order, except as modified by these Rules. The Chair will decide all questions of order, unless overridden by a majority of the Committee members present.
- Rule 25. Members of the Committee shall attempt to attend all meetings. If any member of the Committee is unable to attend, reasonable effort shall be made to notify the Chair prior to the meeting.
- Rule 26. The Committee will receive staff support through the Office of the Treasurer.

V. COMMITTEE AUTHORITY AND OBJECTIVES

- Rule 27. The Committee's authority is determined by the provisions of Article 6 of Division 2 of Title 3 of the Government Code, County Treasury Oversight Committees, Sections 27130-27137 (hereinafter "Article 6").
- Rule 28. The Committee shall review and monitor the annual investment policy prepared by the Treasurer in accordance with Section 27133. The investment policy shall include all of the following:
- (a) A list of securities or other instruments in which the County may invest, according to law, including the maximum allowable percentage by type of security.
 - (b) The maximum term of any security purchased by the County.
- (c) The criteria for selecting security brokers and dealers from, to, or through whom the County may purchase or sell securities or other instruments. The criteria shall prohibit the selection of any broker, brokerage, dealer or securities firm that has, within any consecutive 48 month period following January 1, 1996, made a political contribution in an amount exceeding the limitations contained in Rule G-37 of the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board, to the Treasurer, any member of the Board of Supervisors, or any candidate for those offices.
- (d) Limits on the receipt of honoraria, gifts, and gratuities from advisors, brokers, dealers, bankers and other persons with whom the Treasurer conducts business by any member of the Committee. These limits may be in addition to the limits set by the Committee member's own agency, by state law, or by the Fair Political Practices Commission.
- (e) A requirement that the Treasurer provide the Committee with an investment report as required by the Board of Supervisors.
- (f) The manner of calculating and apportioning the costs, authorized by Section 27103, of investing, depositing, banking, auditing, reporting, or otherwise handling or managing of funds.

- (g) The terms and conditions under which local agencies and other entities that are not required to deposit their funds in the County treasury may deposit funds for investment purposes.
- (h) Criteria for considering requests to withdraw funds from the County treasury, pursuant to Section 27136. The criteria shall include an assessment of the effect of a proposed withdrawal on the stability and predictability of the investments in the County treasury.
- Rule 29. In accordance with Section 27134, the Committee shall cause an annual audit to be conducted to determine the Treasurer's compliance with Article 6. The audit may include issues relating to the structure of the investment portfolio and risk.
- Rule 30. In accordance with Section 27137, the Committee shall not direct individual investment decisions, select individual investment advisors, brokers, dealers or impinge on the day-to-day operations of the Treasurer.
- Rule 31. In accordance with of Resolution 95-946, clause 6, of the County of Orange Board of Supervisors the Committee shall present an oral and written report to this Board during open session no less frequently than annually. In all instances, the Committee shall be required to immediately report to this Board any substantial concern relative to the Treasurer's compliance with applicable law, County policy or treasury policy, if such shall come to the attention of the Committee.
- Rule 32. In accordance with Board Resolution 95-946, the Committee shall investigate any and all irregularities in the Treasurer's Operations, which become known to the Committee. The Committee will develop and document policy and procedures to investigate and report such irregularities.

VI. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

- Rule 33. These Rules are effective upon approval by the Board of Supervisors and are subject to amendment by the Committee, as appropriate for the efficient functioning of the Committee, to implement changes by the Board of Supervisors and to comply with the statutory and other legal requirements.
- Rule 34. At any meeting, but not less frequently than the last meeting of each calendar year, the Committee shall review, discuss and approve any changes or amendments to the Bylaws and Rules of Procedure. Should any changes or amendments be approved by the Committee, such changes or amendments shall be presented to the Board of Supervisors for approval.
- Rule 35. Upon accepting appointment as a member of the Committee, and annually thereafter, each member shall submit a state mandated conflict of interest form (form 700), and a signed Certificate of Compliance to the Treasurer attesting that the member is aware of and in full compliance with all requirements included in Rules 11 through 13, inclusive, and will remain in compliance during membership and for the requisite period of time after membership has been terminated. In addition, each member shall complete state mandated ethics training every two years.



100.98

M Baum-Haley Total: \$

Municipal Water District of Orange County Individual Charges Disclosure For the period of 1/1/16 - 12/31/16

INCURRED BY:	POSITION:	VENDOR:	EVENT:	ITEM:	AMOUNT	
B. Barbre	Director	National Car Rental	Colorado River Water Users Association conference	Transportation	\$ 14	144.21
			Ld3 VEEd3, IVV - J.£/ J.J. LO	B. Barbre Total: \$		144.21
S. Hinman	Director	S. Hinman	Association of California Water Agencies Spring conference	Transportation	\$ 19:	191.78
		S. Hinman	Fountain Valley, CA to Mionterey, CA - 5/4/16 Association of California Water Agencies Spring conference Monterey CA to Dana Point CA - 5/6/16	Transportation	\$ 203	203.74
				S. Hinman Total:	\$ 39!	395.52
L McKenney	Director	The Citizen Hotel	Association of California Water Agencies Board meeting	Accommodations	\$ 13	137.08
			ספרומוופווס, כא - בגן בין בט	L. McKenney Total: \$		137.08
J. Thomas	Director	Courtyard Marriott	Association of California Water Agencies Fall conference Anaheim. CA 11/29/16	Accommodations	\$ 16	162.91
		Courtyard Marriott	Association of California Water Agencies Fall conference Anahaim CA 11/30/16	Accommodations	\$ 19	198.07
		Courtyard Marriott	Association of California Water Agencies Fall conference Anaheim, CA 12/1/16	Accommodations	\$ 18	186.35
		Southwest	Colorado River Water Users Association conference Las Vegas. NV - 12/14/16	Airfare	\$ 19	191.84
		Southwest	Colorado River Water Users Association conference Las Vegas, NV - 12/16/16	Airfare	\$ 19.	191.84
				J. Thomas Total: \$		931.01
T. Baca	Public Affairs Supervisor	T. Baca	MET Inspection Trip meeting & Exhibit review Fountain Valley, CA to Los Angeles, CA to Pyramid Lake, CA to Fountain Valley, CA - 7/26/16	Transportation	\$ 10	100.98

Municipal Water District of Orange County Individual Charges Disclosure For the period of 1/1/16 - 12/31/16

INCURRED BY:	POSITION:	VENDOR:	EVENT:	ITEM:	AMOUNT
J. Berg	Director of Water Use Efficiency	Embassy Suites	American Society of Irrigation Consultants conference	Accommodations \$	157.34
			San Luis Obispo, CA - 5/13/16		
		Embassy Suites	American Society of Irrigation Consultants conference	Accommodations \$	157.34
		10+01 4000 proved (1+0.10)	Sall Luis Obispo, CA - J/ 14/ 10	Δ	162 46
		ijat vijeyalu cieen lotel	Santa Rosa, CA - 5/16/16	Accommodations 4	2
		Hertz	California Urban Water Conservation Council Board meeting	Transportation \$	139.97
			Oakland, CA to Santa Rosa, CA - 5/16/16		
		Hertz	State Water Resources Control Board meeting	Transportation \$	139.96
			Santa Rosa, CA to Sacramento, CA - 5/17/16		
		Sheraton	California Urban Water Conservation Council Board meeting	Accommodations \$	193.28
			Sacramento, CA - 11/15/16		
		Log Me In	Join Me Pro	Subscription \$	215.89
			12/8/16		
				J. Berg Total: \$	1,157.24
H. De La Torre	Associate General Manager	H. De La Torre	Association of California Water Agencies Spring conference	Transportation \$	191.70
			Fountain Valley, CA to Monterey, CA - 5/3/16		
		H. De La Torre	Association of California Water Agencies Spring conference Monterey CA to Fountain Valley CA - 5/6/16	Transportation \$	191.70
				H. De La Torre Total: 💲	383.40
K. Hubbard	WEROC Programs Manager	Verizon	Cell phone	Service \$	105.02
			9/77/19	K. Hubbard Total: \$	105.02
K. Seckel	Assistant General Manager	Association of California Water Agencies	Association of California Water Agencies Fall conference Anaheim CA - 11/30/16	Registration \$	260.00
				K. Seckel Total: \$	560.00

Municipal Water District of Orange County Individual Charges Disclosure For the period of 1/1/16 - 12/31/16

INCURRED BY: POSITION:	POSITION:	VENDOR:	EVENT:	ITEM:	AM	AMOUNT
J. Volzke	Public Affairs Manager	Harper White	Filmed & edited interviews for OC Water Summit presentation Videography services	Videography services	\$	300.00
			5/20/16			
		Center for Advanced Media Studies	Crisis Communications seminar	Registration	ς,	165.00
			San Bernardino, CA - 7/28/16			
				J. Volzke Total; \$ 465.00	ş	465.00

Grand Total \$ 4,379.46



INFORMATION ITEM April 12, 2017

TO: Administration & Finance Committee

Robert J. Hunter, General Manager

Staff contact: Katie Davanaugh and Cathy Harris

SUBJECT: Update Regarding Records Management Program

STAFF RECOMMENDATION:

Staff recommends the Board of Directors receive and file the information:

SUMMARY:

Since the December 2016 status report on Records Management, the following activities have been accomplished:

- Two training sessions were held in January 2017 with temporary staff (strike team) to purge records according to the retention schedule that were permanently retrieved from Iron Mountain. Destruction requests for those documents have been completed.
- At the start of this project, there were 576 boxes at Iron Mountain (IM).
 - o 100 boxes were removed in January 2017 and have been purged.
 - o 100 boxes will be permanently removed by 4/30 to determine disposition status.
 - 200 boxes will remain permanently at IM that belong to Water Use Efficiency programs.
 - o 176 boxes remain for disposition status and will be reviewed by September 2017.
- Staff does not intend on sending additional boxes to Iron Mountain, unless it is in the
 best interest of the District to retain or preserve the items off-site for historical purposes.
 Any new District records that need to be retained will be scanned and filed
 electronically.
- All obsolete reference materials have been removed from the library which has been completely cleaned out.
- According to the email retention policy, all unnecessary emails dated prior to January 1, 2015 were purged on March 31, 2017. The next system-wide email deletion will occur on 7/1/17 at which time all inbox, sent and deleted items prior to 1/1/16 will be deleted.

- Staff continues to work with the consultant to determine appropriate course of action to purge, scan or file existing on-site records based on the most efficient and cost effective method of securing.
- Temporary staff is currently scanning and purging files from the office vault. Once that
 is completed, then staff will begin working with individuals on files kept in the staff
 offices.
- A follow-up training session will be scheduled for May or June to meet with staff and consultant to review the policies and procedures that have been adopted and implemented over the past year.
- A reconciliation of invoicing and the contract with consultant and temporary staff is being reviewed to determine total cost vs budget of this item. It is anticipated that this item will be completed well under budget.



INFORMATION ITEM

April 12, 2017

TO: Administration & Finance Committee

(Directors Thomas, Barbre, Finnegan)

FROM: Robert Hunter, General Manager Staff Contact: Hilary Chumpitazi

SUBJECT: Rebate Program – 2016 1099-MISC filing

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Staff recommends the Administration & Finance Committee: Receive and file the report as presented.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

Committee recommends (To be determined at Committee Meeting)

DETAILED REPORT

We filed 3,723 1099-MISC forms electronically with the IRS on Wednesday, March 29, 2017, for our 2016 turf and spray-to-drip rebate recipients. There were 104 rebate recipients that did not submit their W-9 form. These were from early in 2016 when we were mailing out rebate checks prior to verifying if a W-9 form was received. We sent three follow up emails and mailed a letter to these recipients requesting their W-9 form and to date, no further responses have been received.

Budgeted (Y/N):	Budgeted a	amount:	Core	Choice		
Action item amount:		Line item:				
Fiscal Impact (explain if	Fiscal Impact (explain if unbudgeted):					

Administration Activities Report March 2, 2017 to April 6, 2017

	Ch 2, 2017 to April 6, 2017				
Activity	Summary				
Administration/Board	 Maribeth has been scheduling meetings for Rob Hunter and other various meetings of the Board members Maribeth has been assisting Rob/Karl with various write ups and follow-up for the Committees and Board Maribeth continues to send the Water Supply Reports to the member agencies Maribeth reviewed and filed the Form 700s Maribeth coordinated the AB 1661 Harassment Prevention Training for the Board and staff Maribeth responded to one Public Records Act request and is working with staff and legal counsel and will respond to two other Public Records Act requests Maribeth is working with the Records Clerk on a better process for flagging consultant insurance, as well as reviewing files for destruction Maribeth has been processing Agreements and reviewing documents for the LaserFiche system Pat has been scheduling meetings for Rob, Karl, Keith and Harvey, MET Directors' luncheon meeting, OC MET Managers, MWDOC Managers and ordering lunches for several meetings Pat proofed a resolution (Fran Spivy-Weber) and briefing book for Public Affairs. Pat registered staff and board members for conferences and events; scheduled travel for AWWA, MSSC; OCBC Advocacy Days; ACWA Leg. Symposium; CA Water policy 26; ACWA Conf., DC legislative initiatives, ACWA Federal Affairs and Legislative Committees; SWRCB on emergency regs, CUWCC; and other misc. travel and/or workshops, which includes preparation of purchase requisitions and back-up. Pat prepared the managers' packet in PDF format and uploaded it to the MWDOC website. Pat attended P&O, A&F, and PAL Committee meetings this period and prepared minutes for all. 				
MWDOC/OCWD Joint Administration	No new information to report.				
Health Benefits	On March 15 th , Cathy and Katie participated in a webinar hosted by JPIA regarding a new surgery benefit being offered.				
Records Management	 Pari has purged approximately 72 boxes of documents in the last month. She continues to review and evaluate the remaining contents of the library and boxes stored at Iron Mountain to determine their disposition. The strike team has started scanning documents stored in file cabinets in the vault. When complete, the old, malfunctioning file cabinets will be removed and replaced 				

	with standard ashingto to be used write all an acres items for				
Records Management (continued)	with storage cabinets to house miscellaneous items for various departments and create more efficient use of office space.				
	·				
	A meeting is scheduled with the consultant at the end of the month to evaluate our progress on for and makes.				
	the month to evaluate our progress so far and make				
	adjustments if necessary.				
	 Quarterly informational report is included within this A&F packet. 				
CalPERS	No new information to report.				
Agency Inquiries	The following agencies requested information:				
	 Responded to Castaic Lake Water Agency request for salary range information. 				
	 Provided salary range information to Rowland Water District. 				
	Provided information to Inland Empire Utilities Agency				
	regarding Public Affairs positions and salary ranges.				
	 Provided GM Salary information to Three Valleys 				
	Municipal Water District.				
	Responded to Moulton Niguel Water District's General				
	Manager's Survey.				
Recruitment /Departures	Recruitment efforts continue for a Water Use Efficiency				
	Intern.				
	Recruitment efforts continue for a Water Resources				
	Analyst.				
	 Francisco Soto started on March 21st as the District's new 				
	WEROC Coordinator.				
Other					
Projects and Activities	On March 8 th , Cathy and Pari participated in a webinar				
	presented by BBK Legal Counsel on the recent Supreme				
	Court decision regarding the Public Records Act and				
	private emails, specifically the case regarding City of San				
	Jose.				
	 Cathy attended the Continuity of Operations Planning 				
	meeting on March 15 th .				
	 MWDOC Staff Meeting was held on March 30th. 				
	Cathy attended Harassment Avoidance Training held on				
	April 5 th .				
	 Katie is coordinating a Red Cross CPR Class to be held on April 17th. 				
	Cathy researched and developed a job description for the				
	proposed Governmental Affairs Specialist position.				
	Cathy and Rob are evaluating the Districts current				
	vacation accrual policy for possible revisions.				
	Cathy completed the annual COLA/Merit Survey of				
	agencies to determine the recommended amount to be				
	included in the District's budget.				
	Cathy and Katie will be working with Matthew Conway				
	Water Use Efficiency Coordinator in preparing an RFP for				
	renovating the atrium.				



INFORMATION ITEM April 12, 2017

TO: Administration & Finance Committee

(Directors Thomas, Barbre, Finnegan)

FROM: Robert J. Hunter, General Manager Staff Contact: Jeff Stalvey

SUBJECT: Finance and IT Pending Items Report

SUMMARY

The following list details the status of special projects that are in-progress or to be completed during FY 2016-17.

Description	% of Completion	Estimated Completion date	Status
<u>Finance</u>			
Further Implementation of WUE Landscape Programs Databases and Web Site.	On-going	On-going	In Progress
Government Compensation in California Report 2016	100%	03-30-17	Completed
Preparation of documents for FY17-18 budget process.	80%	5-31-17	In Progress
2017 W-9 collection for water rebates. Currently holding 2 March rebate checks, awaiting a completed W-9.	On-going	On-going	In Progress
Prepare and file 2016 1099's. Mailed 3,834 1099-MISC forms. 104 W-9's were not submitted. Filed 3,723 1099's with IRS electronically on March 29 th .	100%	03-31-17	Completed
RFP for Financial Consultant to assist with GASB 68 continued implementation, finances and annual financials.	50%	04-30-17	In Progress
RFP for new Auditors. Existing auditors have served us for 5 years.	50%	06-30-17	In Progress

Information Technology			
Network security issues (hackers, viruses and spam emails)	On-going	On-going	Continuous system Pa ซูeาชุ่าอ ู่ที่ 12ย่าอ ู่f 148

Get quotes and have Fire Suppression system installed in IT Server room	10%	6/30/17	On Hold
---	-----	---------	---------

Description	% of Completion	Estimated Completion date	Status			
FY 2016-17 Completed Special Tasks						
<u>Finance</u>						
State Tax filing for Water Facilities FY15- 16	100%	9/1/16	Completed			
FY2015-16 Annual Audit by Vavrinek, Trine, Day & Company	100%	10-19-16	Completed			
Annual Financial Statement Report FY2015-16	100%	10-19-16	Completed			
State Controller Report preparation FY15- 16	100%	1/15/2017	Completed			
Information Technology						
Upgrade Server software for Data Server.	100%	3/31/17	Completed			
Upgrade and deploy new Backup software with Cloud backup.	100%	3/31/17	Completed			
Upgrade District Firewall.	100%	6/30/17	Completed			
Upgrade HR ABRA Server (software)	100%	3/31/17	Completed			
Upgrade and Migrate Record Management Server to Storage Area Network (SAN) Box, purchase new scanners.	100%	3/31/17	Completed			
Upgrade computers and monitors for Staff.	100%	3/31/17	Completed			
Purchase and install enclosed Server Racks.	100%	3/31/17	Completed			



INFORMATION ITEM

April 12, 2017

TO: Administration & Finance Committee

(Directors Thomas, Osborne, Finnegan)

FROM: Robert Hunter, General Manager Staff Contact: Kevin Hostert

SUBJECT: Monthly Water Usage Data, Tier 2 Projection, and Water Supply Info.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Staff recommends the Administration & Finance Committee receive and file this information.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

Committee recommends (To be determined at Committee Meeting)

REPORT

The attached figures show the recent trend of water consumption in Orange County (OC), an estimate of Tier 2 volume for MWDOC, and selected water supply information.

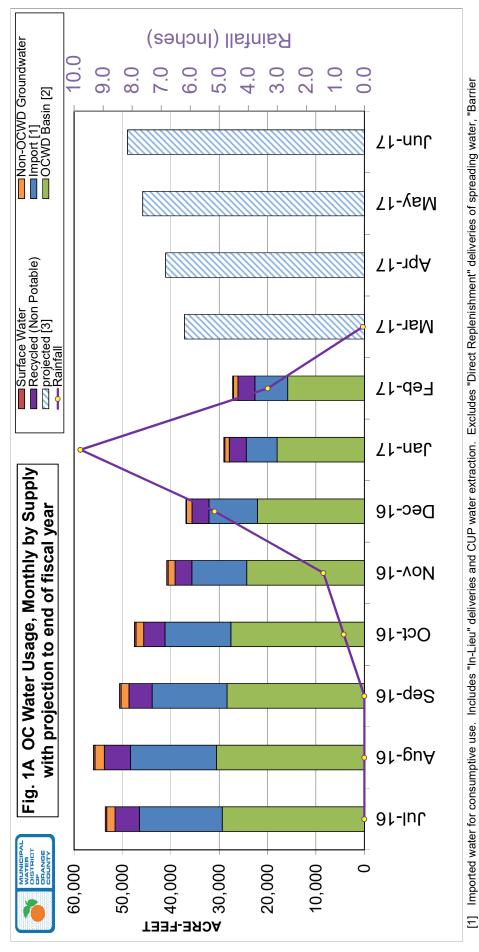
- Fig. 1 OC Water Usage, Monthly by Supply OCWD Groundwater water was the main supply in February.
- Fig. 2 OC Water Usage, Monthly, Comparison to Previous Years Water usage in February 2017 was well below average compared to the last 5 years. Lower usage is primarily due to the above average rainfall received in Orange County in February (3.3 Inches in Santa Ana). In June 2016, all water conservation became voluntary for MWDOC agencies.
- Fig. 3 Historical OC Water Consumption OC water consumption is projected to be 514,000 AF in FY 2016-17 (this includes ~15 TAF of agricultural usage and non-retail water agency usage). This is about 21,000 AF more than FY 2015-16 and is about 49,000 AF less than FY 2014-15. Water usage per person is projected to be slightly higher than in FY 2016-17 for Orange County at 145 gallons per day (This includes recycled water). Although OC population has increased 20% over the past two decades, water usage has not increased, on

Budgeted (Y/N): N Budgeted a		amount: N/A	Core X	Choice
Action item amount: N/A		Line item:		
Fiscal Impact (explain if	unbudgete	d):		

- average. A long-term decrease in per-capita water usage is attributed mostly to Water Use Efficiency (water conservation) efforts.
- Fig. 4 MWDOC "Firm" Water Purchases, 2016 "Firm" water above the Tier 1 limit will be charged at the higher Tier 2 rate. Tier 2 purchases are zero in 2017.

<u>Water Supply Information</u> Includes data on: Rainfall in OC; the OCWD Basin overdraft; Northern California and Colorado River Basin hydrologic data; the State Water Project (SWP) Allocation, and regional storage volumes. The data has implications for the magnitude of supplies from the three watersheds that are the principal sources of water for OC. Note that a hydrologic year is Oct. 1st through Sept. 30th.

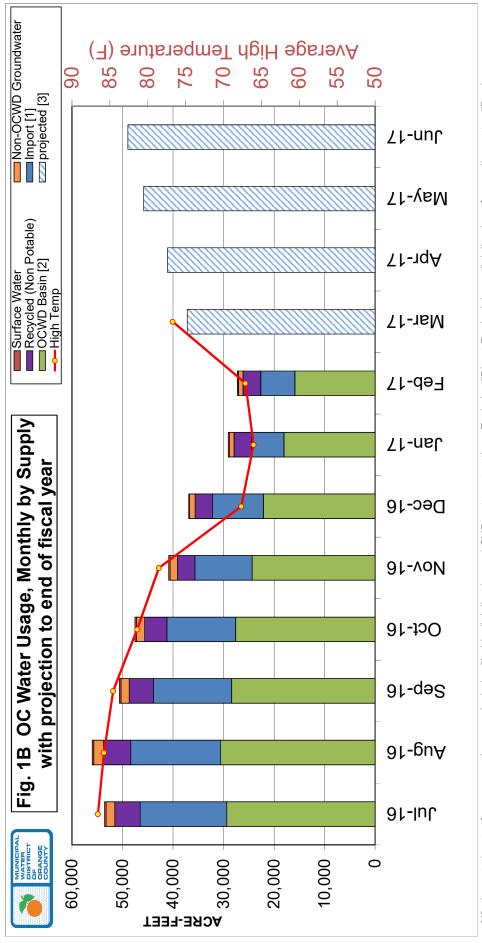
- Orange County's accumulated rainfall through March was well above average for this period. Orange County has had below average rainfall for the past 5 hydrologic years. La Nina conditions are diminishing and will continue to decline throughout the 2017 spring (La Nina is generally associated with cool dry winters in Southern California). It has been reported that the large ridge of High pressure, which has been blocking storms for the past few years, has dissipated and we are seeing very wet weather this winter in California.
- Northern California accumulated precipitation through March was around 199% of normal for this period. March 2017 rainfall right at the historical average for that month. The Northern California snowpack is 147% of normal as of April 3rd. The State of California has been in a declared Drought Emergency since January 2014. As of late March drought conditions have improved significantly and only 9% of California is still suffering from moderate or severe drought. The State Water Project Contractors initial Table A Allocation is at 60% as of the end of January. The allocation has not been updated due to the uncertainty in regards to operational issues with the Oroville Dam Spillway.
- Colorado River Basin accumulated precipitation through March was 122% average for this period. The Upper Colorado Basin snowpack was 122% of normal as of March 27th. This follows five below-average hydrologic years; the Colorado River Basin is in the recovery of a long-term drought. Lake Mead and Lake Powell combined have about 62% of their average storage volume for this time of year. If Lake Mead's level falls below a "trigger" limit 1,075 ft. at the end of a calendar year, then a shortage will be declared by the US Bureau of Reclamation (USBR), impacting Colorado River water deliveries for the Lower Basin states. As of late March Lake Mead levels were 13' above the "trigger" limit. The USBR predicts that the end of 2017 or the end of 2018 will not hit the "trigger" level.



Replenishment" deliveries, and deliveries into Irvine Lake.

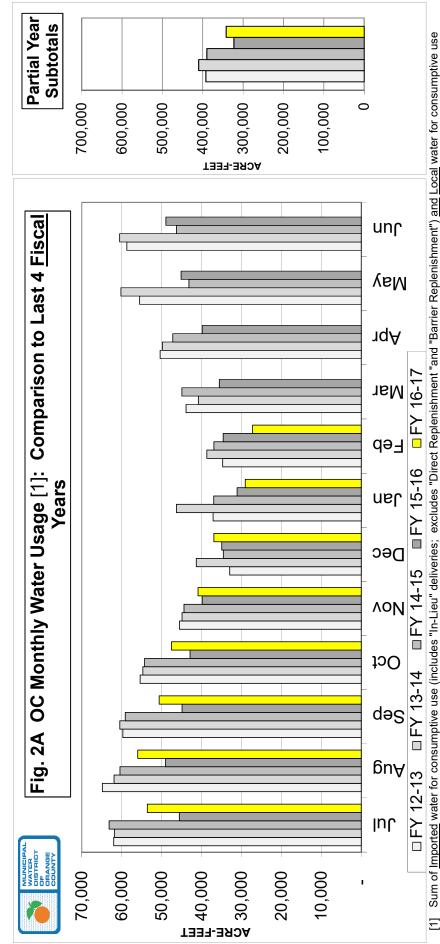
GW for consumptive use only. Excludes In-Lieu water deliveries and CUP water extraction that are counted with Import. BPP in FY '15-16 is 75%. MWDOC's estimate of monthly demand is based on the projected FY 15-16"Retail" water demand and historical monthly demand patterns. <u>2</u> € 4

Total water usage includes IRWD groundwater agricultural use and usage by non-retail water agencies.

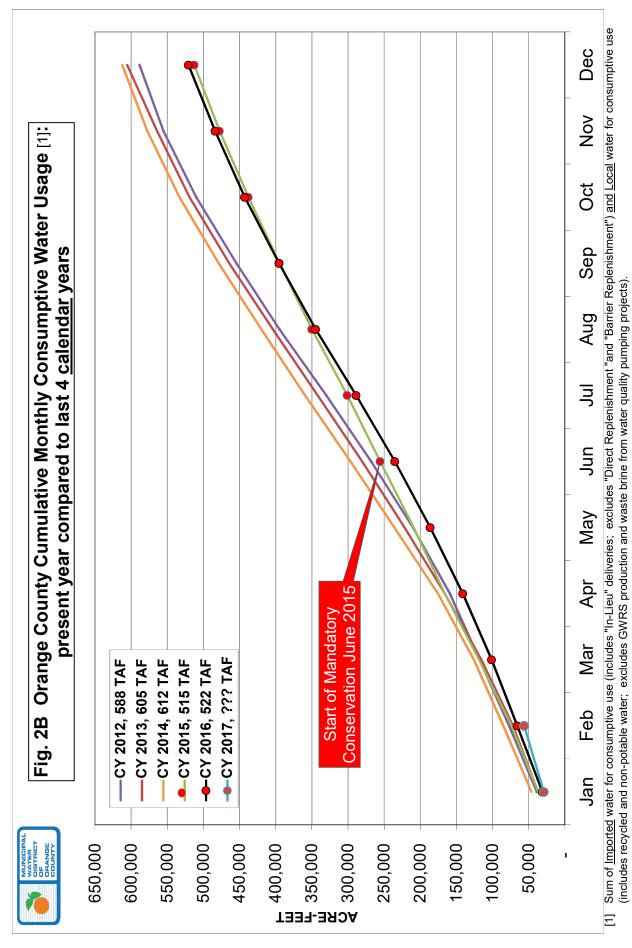


Imported water for consumptive use. Includes "In-Lieu" deliveries and CUP water extraction. Excludes "Direct Replenishment" deliveries of spreading water, "Barrier GW for consumptive use only. Excludes In-Lieu water deliveries and CUP water extraction that are counted with Import. BPP in FY '15-16 is 75%. Replenishment" deliveries, and deliveries into Irvine Lake.

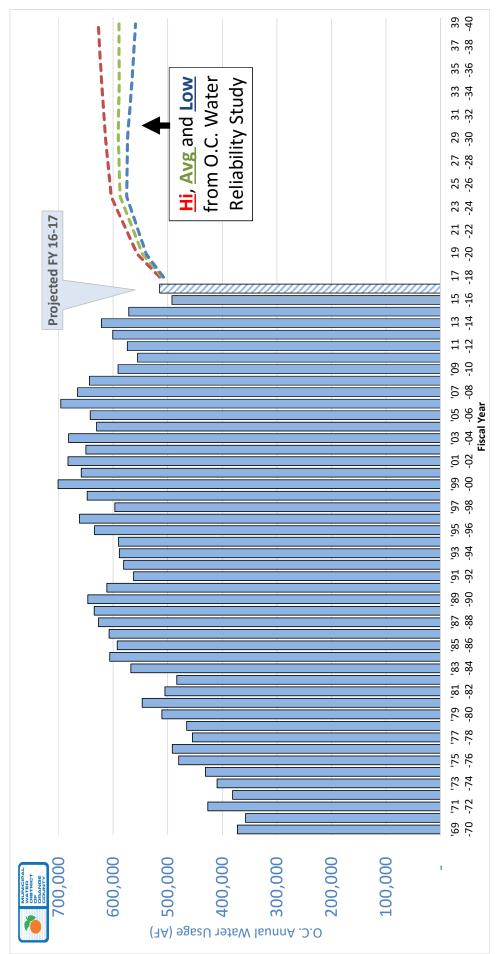
MWDOC's estimate of monthly demand is based on the projected FY 15-16"Retail" water demand and historical monthly demand patterns. Total water usage includes IRWD groundwater agricultural use and usage by non-retail water agencies. <u> 2</u> <u>E</u> <u>4</u>



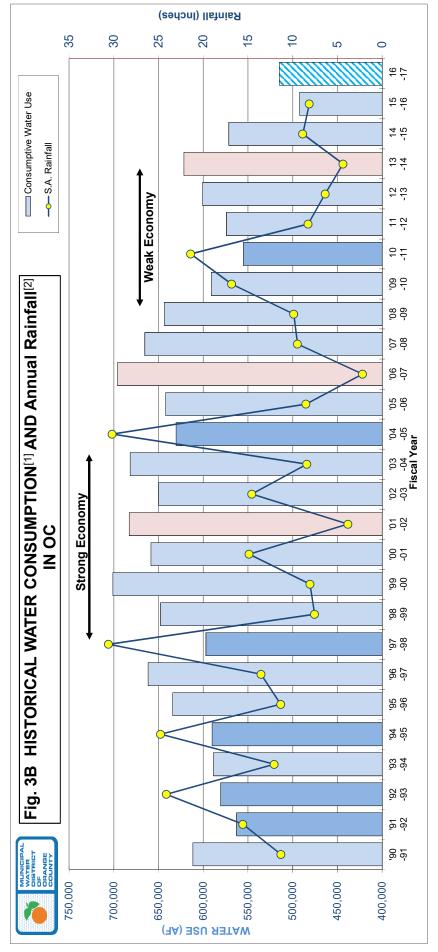
(includes recycled and non-potable water; excludes GWRS production, groundwater pumped to waste, and waste brine from water treatment projects.) Recent months numbers include some estimation. Sum of Imported water for consumptive use (includes "In-Lieu" deliveries; excludes "Direct Replenishment "and "Barrier Replenishment") and Local water for consumptive use



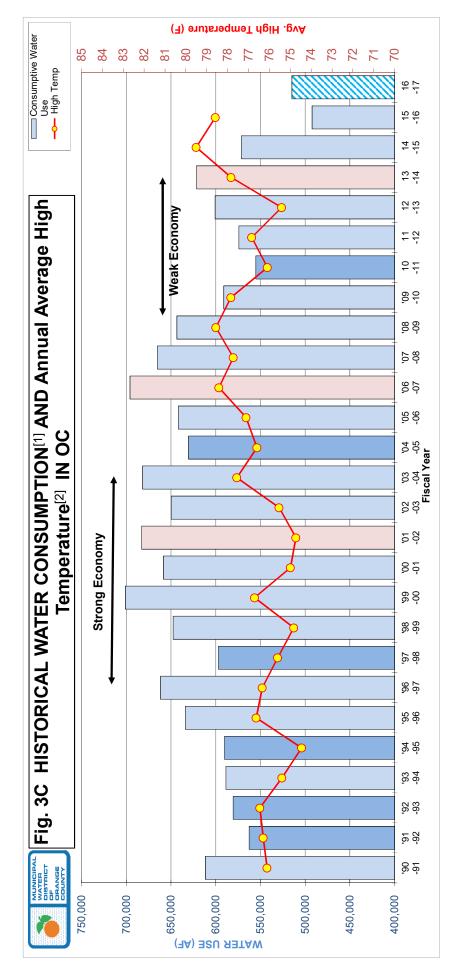
Page 131 of 148



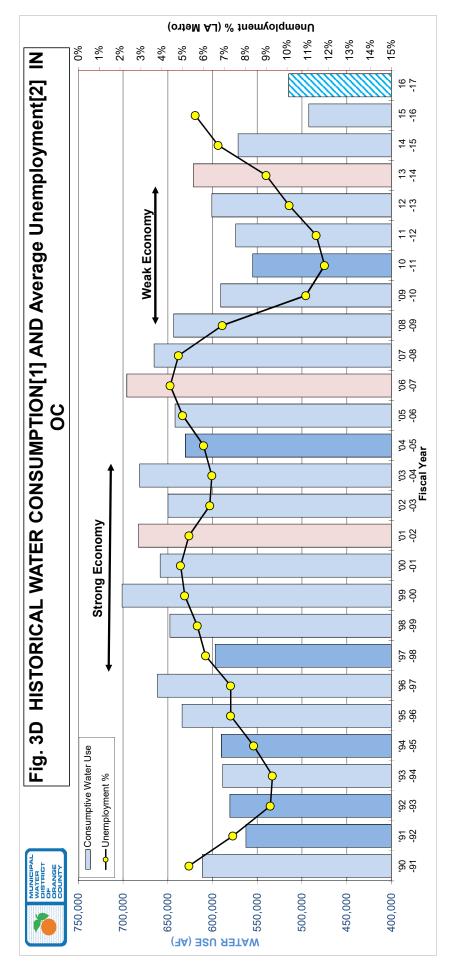
Consumption includes potable, recycled and non-potable usage; excludes Barrier and Spreading water. The most recent data involve some estimation. Population estimates in the 2000s decade were revised by the State Dept. of Finance to reflect the 2010 Census counts. Projection of FY 15-16 water use estimated by MWDOC based on partial-year data.



[1] Consumption includes potable, recycled and non-potable usage; excludes Barrier and Spreading water. The most recent data involve some estimation. [2] Rainfall data from Santa Ana Station #121

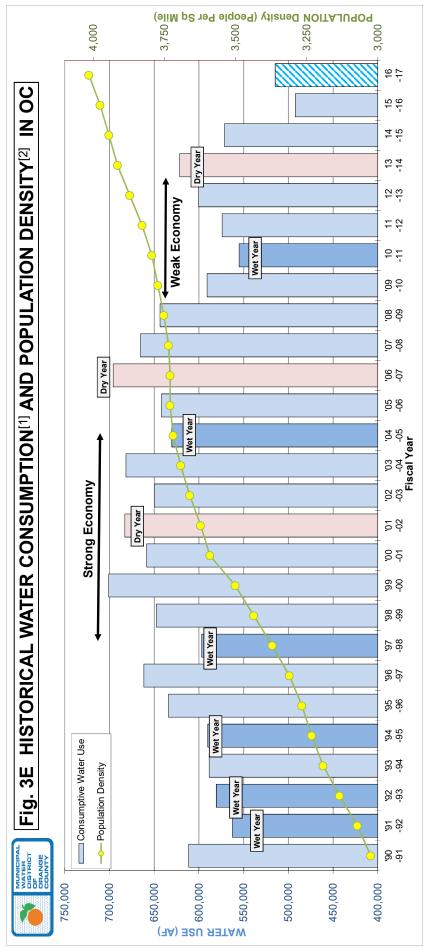


[1] Consumption includes potable, recycled and non-potable usage; excludes Barrier and Spreading water. The most recent data involve some estimation. [2] Temperature data is from Santa Ana Fire Station, elevation 135'

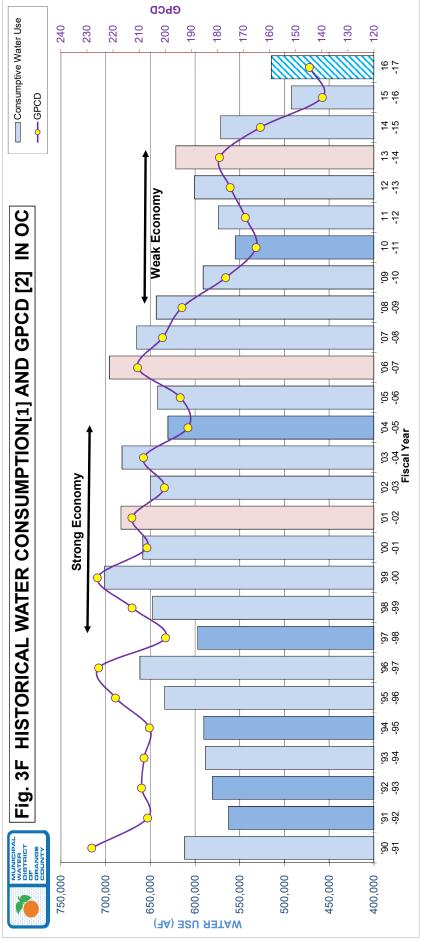


[1] Consumption includes potable, recycled and non-potable usage; excludes Barrier and Spreading water. The most recent data involve some estimation. [2] Employment Data source Bureau of Labor Statistic for Long Beach-L.A.-Santa Ana Metro Area

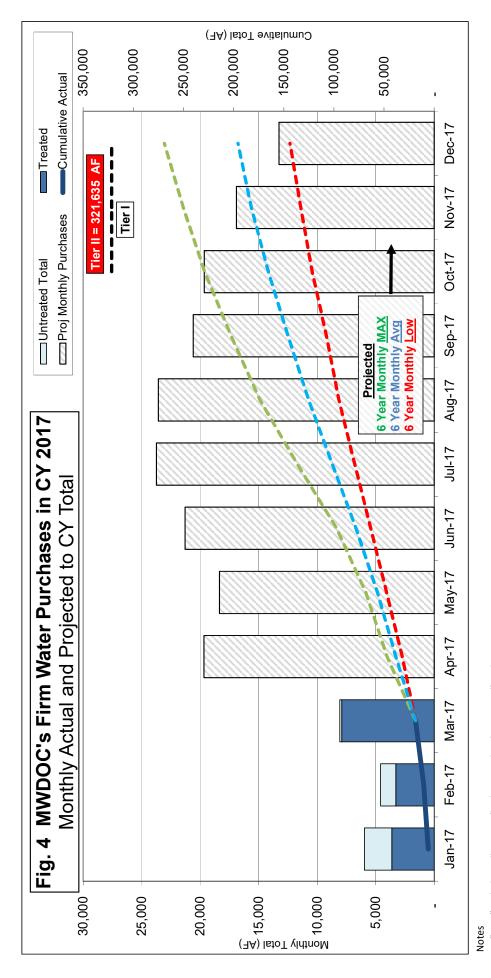
http://www.bls.gov/lau/



Consumption includes potable, recycled and non-potable usage; excludes Barrier and Spreading water. The most recent data involve some estimation. Population estimates in the 2000s decade were revised by the State Dept. of Finance to reflect the 2010 Census counts. 三区



Consumption includes potable, recycled and non-potable usage; excludes Barrier and Spreading water. The most recent data involve some estimation. Gallon per Capita Daily (includes all types of water usage and all type of water users). Ξ



1. "Firm" includes Full Service (both Treated and Untreated) and Barrier water.

2. Basin Pumping Percentage (BPP) is the percentage of a retail water agency's total water demand that they are limited to pump from the OCWD-managed groundwater basin. BPP pertains to Basin agencies only. For Bample, if a Basin agency's total demand is 10,000 AF/yr and OCWD sets the BPP at 72%, then the agency is limited to 7,200 AF of groundwater that year. There may be certain exceptions and/or adjustments to that the calculation. OCWD sets the Basin agencies, usually as of July 1st.

OCWD sets the BPP for the Basin agencies, usually as of July 1st.

MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT OF ORANGE 138 of 148

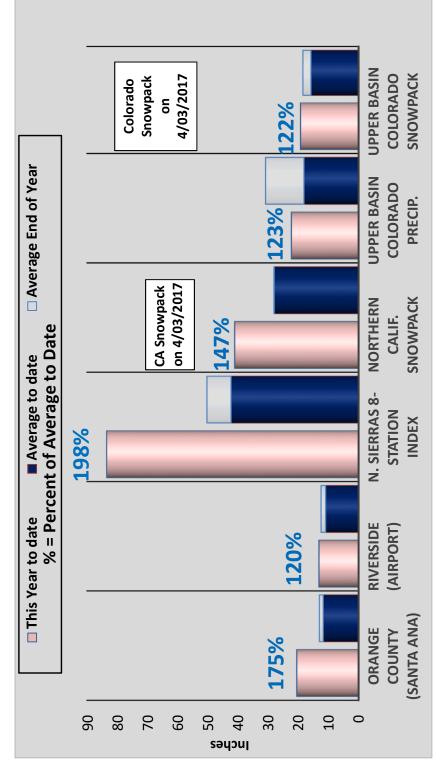
prepared by the Municipal Water District of Orange County *numbers are subject to change

4/4/2017

printdate

Accumulated Precipitation

for the Oct.-Sep. water year, through March 2017





* The date of maximum snowpack accumulation (April 1st in Northern Calif., April 15th in the Upper Colorado Basin) is used for year to year comparison.

